$3.00 SEPTEMBER 1991

LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT

SERVING GOLF AND LANDSCAPE PROFESSIONALS

1992 Green Rainbow Directory & Buyer's Guide

EQUIPMENT

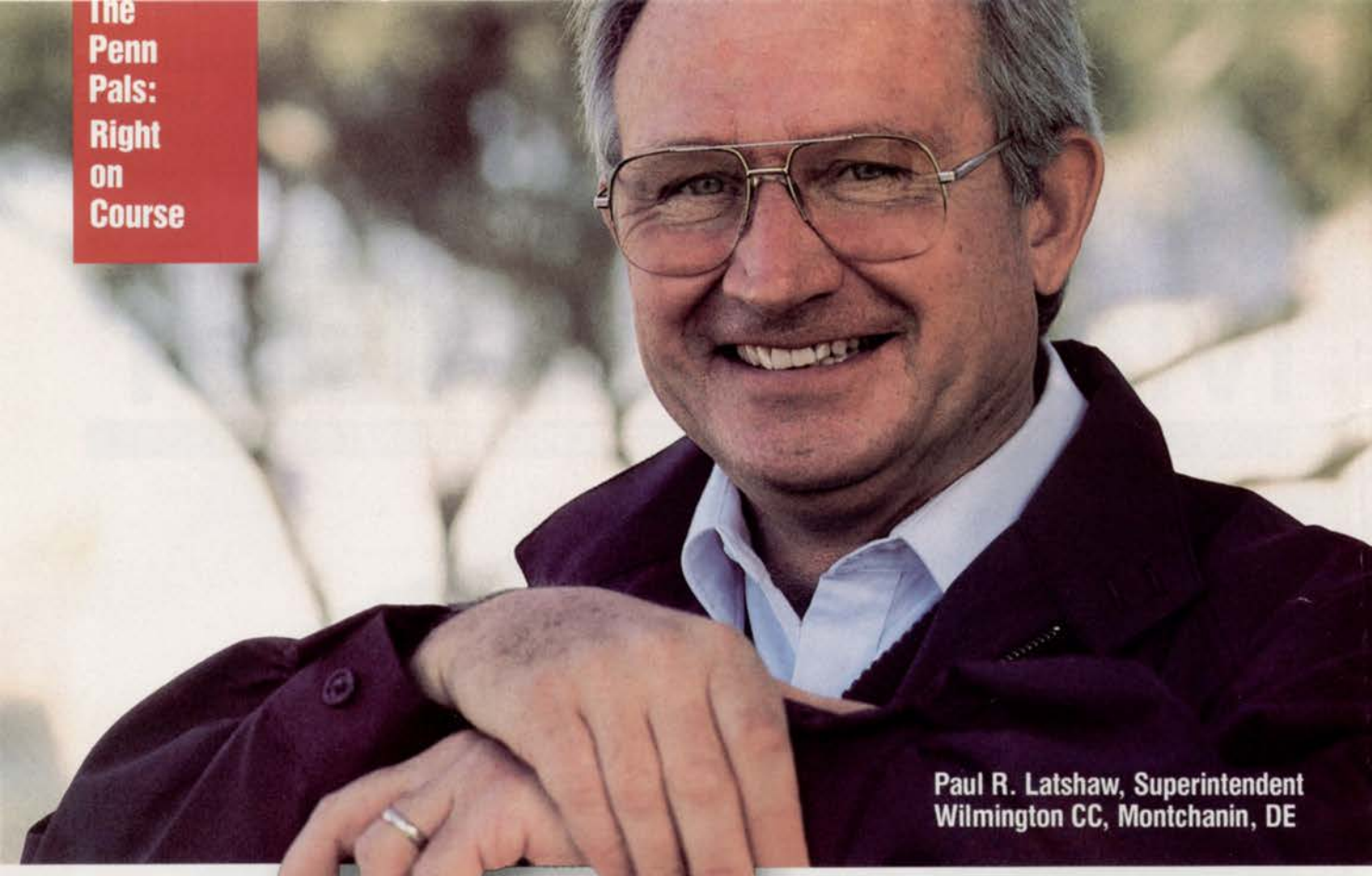
EQUIPMENT COMPANIES

CONTROL PRODUCTS

CHEMICAL COMPANIES

SEED & SEED COMPANIES

The Penn Pals: Right on Course



Paul R. Latshaw, Superintendent
Wilmington CC, Montchanin, DE

The latest 'word' in bentgrass is PennLinks.

Paul Latshaw is spreading the word.

Paul Latshaw holds the distinction of being the only superintendent of golf clubs hosting 3 major tournaments. With Paul's reputation, expertise and candor, he's a powerful promoter for PennLinks.

"I know PennLinks to be the finest creeping bentgrass available. I know it's been time-tested on the North Course greens here at Wilmington Country Club since fall of 1984.

"I know PennLinks has an extensive root system, heat tolerance, and requires very little grooming or verticutting because of its upright growth.

"The upright growth habit convinced me to overseed the fairways at Wilmington. I know time will prove I made the right choice. And I like that, too.

"PennLinks. Spread the word."

Paul Latshaw

Tee-2-Green Corp.
PO Box 250
Hubbard, OR 97032
1-503-981-9574
FAX 503-981-5626
1-800-547-0255

Circle No.138 on Reader Inquiry Card

SEPTEMBER 1991, VOLUME 30, NUMBER 9

LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT

LM

Editorial Staff

Jerry Roche
Editor-in-Chief

Terry McIver
Mg. Editor

7 **DIRECTORY OF GREEN INDUSTRY ORGANIZATIONS**
A complete guide to the professionals you might have to contact in a business context for the next 12 months.

17 **DESK COMPANION**
1991-92 meeting dates, key contacts at land grant universities across the country and an annual calendar for your use are included in the first Desk Companion ever offered to the green industry.

29 **1992 BUYER'S GUIDE**

29 Equipment
47 Equipment Companies
64 Control Products
76 Chemical Companies
80 Seed, Seed Companies

DEPARTMENTS

4 As I See It...
98 Products
98 Classified
104 Ad Index

LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT (ISSN 0894-1254) is published monthly by Edgell Communications, Inc. Corporate and Editorial offices: 7500 Old Oak Boulevard, Cleveland, Ohio 44130. Advertising offices: 7500 Old Oak Boulevard, Cleveland, Ohio 44130, 233 North Michigan Avenue, 24th Floor, Chicago, Illinois 60601 and 3475 Lenox Road, N. E., Suite 665, Atlanta, Georgia 30326. Accounting, Advertising Production and Circulation offices: 1 East First Street, Duluth, Minnesota 55802. Subscription rates: $30 per year in the United States: $55 per year in Canada; all other countries: $100 per year. Single copies (pre-paid only): $3.00 in the U.S.; $6.00 in Canada; elsewhere $10; add $3.50 per order for shipping and handling. Back issues, if available, $10; add $3.50 per order for shipping and handling (pre-paid orders only). Office of publication: Edgell Communications, Inc., 1 East First Street, Duluth, Minnesota 55802. Second class postage paid at Duluth, Minnesota 55806 and additional mailing offices. Copyright © 1991 by Edgell Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical including photocopy, recording, or any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher.
Canadian G.S.T. number: R-124213133.
POSTMASTER: Send address changes to LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT, P.O. Box 6198, Duluth, Minnesota

BPA ABP

READER QUESTIONNAIRE

1. Is the format of this Buyer's Guide useful to you in your business? (please check one)
_____ Yes _____ No
If not, why not?

2. Does this Buyer's Guide reach you at the right time of year to be helpful in your buying decisions? (please check one)
_____ Yes _____ No
If not, which month would be best?

3. How often do you expect to use this Buyer's Guide as a reference over the next 12 months? (please check one)
_____ 1-2 times
_____ 3-4 times
_____ 5-6 times
_____ monthly
_____ all year
_____ other (specify) _____

Please clip and mail to:

Judy Allen, marketing manager
7500 Old Oak Blvd.
Cleveland, OH 44130

JOHN DEERE
SAFETY
live with it

The power to fly

3325 Turf Mower

Buckle up. With a 138-inch cut and top mowing speed of 7.2 mph, the John Deere 3325 Professional Turf Mower has the power to fly through your fairway mowing—leaving nothing but a quality cut in its wake.

Five 30-inch cutting units are mounted on floating arms to hug ground contours closely. Your choice of 6-, 8-, or 10-bladed reels let you mow precisely and productively from ⅜- to 3-inches.

Features like single-lever lift, 138-inch cutting width and 7.2 mph top mowing speed help the 5-reel 3325 make quick work of fairway mowing.

Power steering and two-pedal speed controls make operation a snap. Plus, pulling one lever is all it takes to simultaneously raise and disengage all five cutting units. A huge time-saver for cross-cutting.

For the name of your nearest distributor, or free literature, call 1-800-544-2122 toll-free or write John Deere, Dept. 956, Moline, IL 61265. We know you're going to like what you see.

JOHN DEERE

NOTHING RUNS LIKE A DEERE®

Circle No. 103 on Reader Inquiry Card

AS I SEE IT ...

Landfill space: Are we really short of it?

Is America running short of landfill space, or is it again being duped by whistle blowers?

An informative article about the so-called "landfill crisis" appeared recently in a publication called *The Freeman: Ideas on Liberty,* which suggests we're being taken for another ride, like we were during the "energy crisis" of the late '70s.

Published monthly by The Foundation for Economic Education, *The Freeman* contains logical arguments which refute the necessity of government intervention in our lives, and which emphasize the importance of privatization and free markets. It should be read by anyone who believes he is not getting all the facts from the usual news media/talk show sources.

Charles Baird, economist at Cal State in Hayward, Calif., writes that, "**There is no shortage of geologically safe, potential landfill sites in the United States.**" According to Baird, Japan has 2400 landfill sites, compared to our 4800. Although one-half of our landfills are due to close in five years, landfills are in fact designed to last for only 10 years.

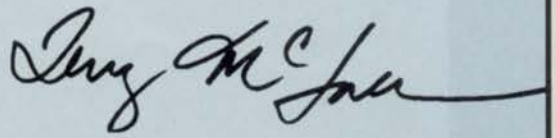
"State-of-the-art landfill technology," writes Baird, "makes it possible for all new sites to be environmentally safe and people-friendly. **There are vast, empty regions in the West and Southwest that aren't used by anyone for any purpose that could be developed into environmentally safe landfills.**"

According to research, the supply of old newspapers exceeds the demand for recycled paper, and the bleaches used to clean paper are toxic, and might cause more environmental problems.

About 40 percent of our landfill space is taken by paper. Incineration technology could safely eliminate that paper, and produce electric power in the process. The U.S. currently burns 14 percent of its municipal solid waste, compared to Japan's 60 percent.

And now, landscapers and lawn care companies are being cornered by 1993 landfill bans on yard waste. Customers who don't want the clippings left on their lawns expect the cutters to take it away. But where are they to dump it? Bob Smart, a Cleveland landscaper, says the cost to dump yard waste has jumped more than 350 percent. And his is a small company.

A good composting landfill needs at least 10 acres of space, a luxury small companies can't afford. Unless cooler heads prevail, small, neighboring companies will have to band together to buy land as a cooperative effort. **And unless we incinerate more, the public should be charged for what it throws away. Don't charge only the businessman.**



Terry McIver, managing editor

LM

EDITORIAL STAFF

Jerry Roche, Editor-in-Chief
Terry McIver, Managing Editor
Maureen Hrehocik, Group Editor
Office: 7500 Old Oak Blvd.
Cleveland, OH 44130
(216) 243-8100
FAX (216) 891-2675

MARKETING STAFF

Jon Miducki, Associate Publisher
Ann Langhenry, Central Sales Manager
Cynthia Gladfelter, Inside Sales Rep.
(216) 891-2658
Judy Allen, Group Marketing Manager
Bob Earley, Group Vice President
Office: 7500 Old Oak Blvd.
Cleveland, OH 44130
(216) 243-8100
FAX (216) 891-2675

Dick Gore, E. Coast Representative
Office: 3475 Lenox Rd. N.E.
Suite 665
Atlanta, GA 30326
(404) 233-1817
FAX (404) 261-7022

Bob Mierow, W. Coast Representative
Office: 1515 NW 51st Street
Seattle, WA 98107
(206) 783-0549
FAX (206) 784-5545

SUPPORT STAFF

Carol Peterson, Production Mgr.
Rosy Bradley, Sr. Production Mgr.
Ken McShane, Production Director
Dave Lynas, Graphic Design
Marilyn Copp, Circulation Super.
Lynn Viele, Directory Coordinator
Gail Parenteau, Reader Service Mgr.
Office: 120 W. Second St.
Duluth, MN 55802
(218) 723-9200
FAX: (218)723-9223
David Komitau, Graphics Coordinator
Office:7500 Old Oak Blvd.
Cleveland OH 44130
(216) 243-8100

Richard B. Swank, Chairman; Richard Moeller, President; Lars Fladmark; Executive Vice President; Arland Hirman, Vice President/Treasurer; James A. Adler, Vice President; Joe Bilderbach, Vice President; David T. Mayer, Vice President; Brian Nairn, Vice President; Phil Stocker, Vice President

YOUR SEED SOURCE

Carl Aebersold, harvesting crew foreman at Pacific Sod, Camarillo, CA, is pleased with the above-, and below-surface performance of dwarfer Monarch turf-type tall fescue.

Quality Turf-Seed varieties developed and produced for turf professionals.

Species	Variety
Improved turf-type Kentucky Bluegrass	**Challenger** **Columbia** **Midnight** **Galaxy blend**
Imp. Common Ky.	**Voyager**
Improved turf-type perennial ryegrass	**Birdie II** **Charger** **Citation II** **Manhattan II** **Omega II** **Remington** **Saturn** **Alliance blend** **CBS II blend**
Improved hard fescue	**Aurora**
Improved Chewings fescue	**Shadow**
Improved Sheeps fescue	**Bighorn**
Improved creeping fescue	**Fortress** **Shademaster**
Improved tall fescue	**Apache** **Bonanza** **Eldorado** **Monarch** **Murietta** **Olympic** **Silverado** **Triathalawn blend**
Improved creeping bentgrass	**Penncross** **Penneagle** **PennLinks**
Creeping bentgrass blend	**Pennway**

TURF-SEED

PO Box 250, Hubbard, OR 97032
503/981-9571 FAX 503/981-5626

1-800-247-6910

Circle No. 140 on Reader Inquiry Card

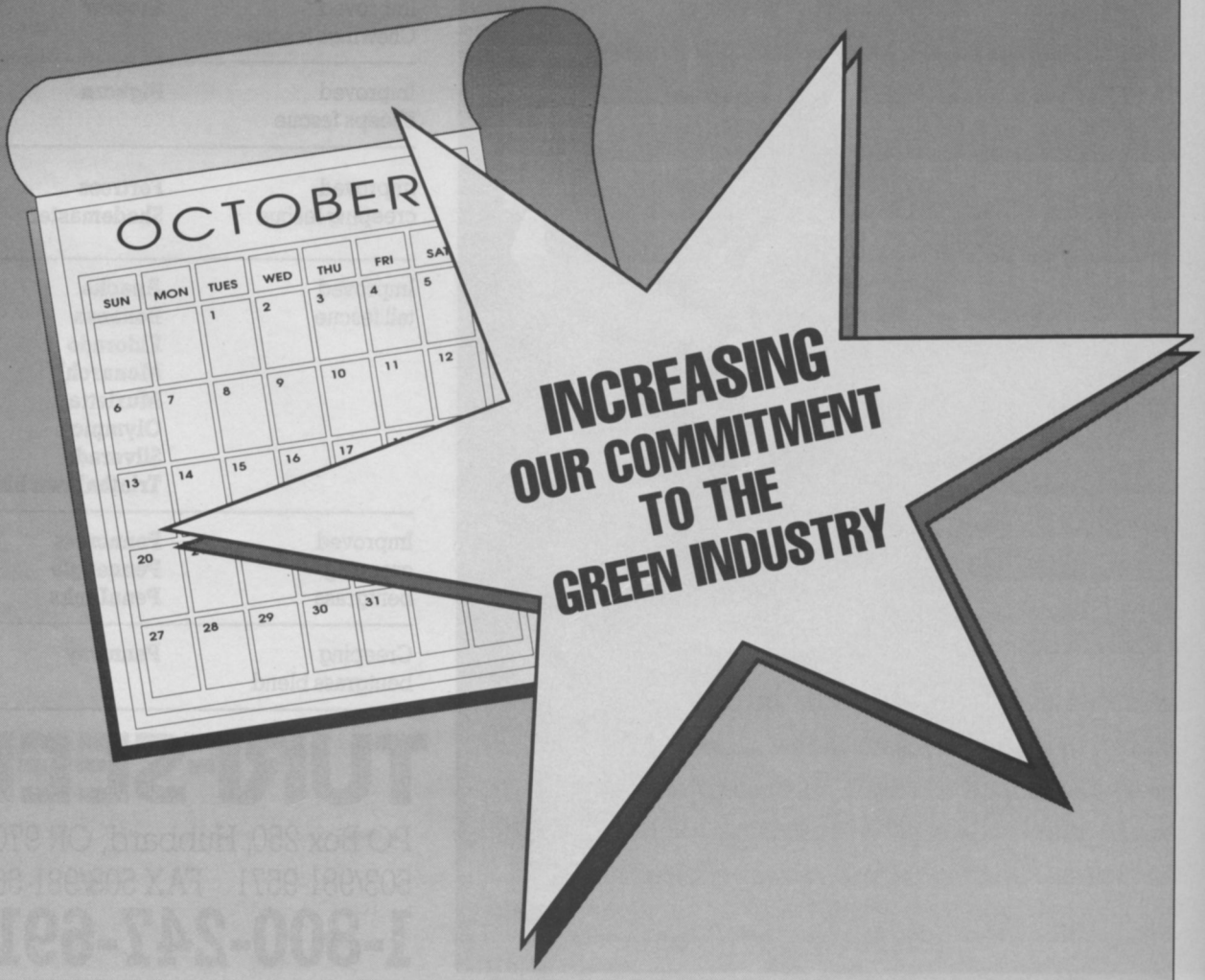
You spoke...we listened. Coming in October:

The new *LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT*— more information you can use, presented in a fast-paced, easy-to-read format.

LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT: **The preferred source of research, business and news information for**

- **landscape contractors**
- **golf course superintendents**
- **lawn care operators**
- **recreational facility managers**

You'll appreciate the changes. You'll like what has stayed the same.



DIRECTORY OF GREEN INDUSTRY ORGANIZATIONS

AGRONOMY

**American Society of Agronomy, 677 S. Segoe Rd., Madison, WI 53711; (608) 273-8080.

**Crop Science Society of America, 677 S. Segoe Rd., Madison, WI 53711; (608) 273-8080.

**Soil Conservation Society of America, 7515 N.E. Ankeny Rd., Ankeny, IA 50021; (515) 289-2331.

**Soil Science Society of America, 677 S. Segoe Rd., Madison, WI 53711; (608) 273-8080.

ATHLETIC TURF

**American Society of Testing Materials, F-8 Committee, 1916 Race St., Philadelphia, PA 19103;215) 299-5400.

**American Sports Underwriters, 300 Unicorn Park Dr., Woburn, MA 01801; (617) 938-6300.

**Athletic Turf Association, Inc., P.O. Box 1114, Hurst, TX 76053; (817) 282-4965.

**Sports Turf Managers Association, P.O. Box 94857, Las Vegas, NV 89193; (702) 739-8500.

**Sports Turf Research Institute, Bingley, West Yorkshire, ENGLAND BD16 1AU.

AQUATICS

**Center for Aquatic Weed Control, University of Florida, Gainesville, FL 32611; (904) 392-9613.

**Midwest Aquatic Plant Management Association, Roy LeFevre, Dow Gardens, 1018 W. Main St., Midland, MI 48640; (517) 631-2677.

**USDA Aquatic Weed Laboratory, University of California, Davis, CA 95616.

BOTANY

**American Society of Plant Physiologists, 15501-A Monona Dr., Rockville, MD 20855; (301) 251-0560.

**U.S. Botanic Garden Conservatory, 1st St. & Maryland Ave. S.W., Washington, D.C. 20024; (202) 225-8333.

CHEMICALS/ FERTILIZERS

**Division of Regulatory Services, Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY 40546; (606) 257-2668.

**Association of Official Analytical Chemists, 111 N. 19th St., Suite 210, Arlington, VA 22209; (703) 522-3032.

**Chemical Specialties Manufacturers Association, 1001 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20036; (202) 872-8110.

**The Fertilizer Institute, 501 Second St., NE, Washington, DC 20002; (202) 675-8250.

**Midwest Agricultural Chemicals Association, P.O. Box 2125 Northside Station, Sioux City, IA 51104-0125; (712) 277-7380.

**National Agricultural Chemicals Association, 1155 15th St., N.W., Washington, DC 20005; (202) 296-1585.

**National Fertilizer Solutions Association, 339 Consort Dr. St. Louis, MO 63011.

**Potash & Phosphate Institute, 2801 Buford Highway N.E., Suite 401, Atlanta, GA 30329.

**Western Agricultural Chemicals Association, 930 G St. Suite 210, Sacramento, CA 95814; (916) 446-9222.

ENVIRONMENT

**Ecological Society of America, Center for Environmental Studies, Arizona State University, Tempe, AZ 85287; (602) 965-3000.

**Enviromental Management Association, 255 Detroit St., Suite 200, Denver, CO 80206; (303) 320-7855.

**EPA, Office of Public Affairs, 401 M St. S.W., Washington, D.C. 20460; (202) 382-4361.

**Keep America Beautiful, 9 West Broad St., Stamford, CT 06902; (203) 323-8987.

**National Wildlife Federation, 1412 16th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036; (202) 797-5441.

EQUIPMENT

**Equipment Maintenance Council, 113 Highland Lake Rd., Lewisville, TX 75067; (214) 436-9257.

**Institute of Maintenance Research, 2217 Evergreen Ave., Salt Lake City, UT 84109.

**Independent Lawn & Garden Dealers Association, P.O. Box 54820, Tulsa, OK 74155-0820.

**Farm & Industrial Equipment Institute, 410 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 680, Chicago, IL 60611.

**Lawn & Garden Manufacturers Association, 1 Illinois Center, 111 E. Wacker Dr., Chicago, IL 60601.

**Lawn, Garden & Power Equipment Expo, 6100 Dutchman's Lane, Louisville, KY 40205; (800) 558-8767.

**National Association of Wholesalers-Distributors, 1725 K St. N.W., Suite 710, Washington, D.C. 20006.

**National Lawn & Garden Distributors Association, 1900 Arch St., Philadelphia, PA 19103; (215)

564-3484.

**Outdoor Power Equipment Institute, 341 S. Patrick St., Old Town Alexandria, VA 22314; (703) 549-7600.

GOLF

**American Society of Golf Course Architects, 221 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, IL 60601; (312) 372-7090.

**Canadian Golf Course Superintendents Association, 2000 Weston Rd., Suite 203, Weston, Ontario M9N 1X3; (416) 249-7304.

**Carolinas Golf Course Superintendents Association, 108-4 Frontage Rd. Clemson, SC 29631; (800) 476-4272.

**Georgia Golf Course Superintendents Association, P.O. Box 683, Watkinsville, GA 30677; (404) 769-4076. 30604-6377; (404) 543-7720.

**Golf Course Association, P.O. Box 1061, Charleston, SC 29402; (803) 577-5239.

**Golf Course Builders of America, 4361 N. Lake Blvd., Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33420-1868; (407) 694-2977.

**Golf Course Superintendents Association of America, 1421 Research Park Dr., Lawrence, KS 66049-3859; (913) 841-2240.

**Golf Course Superintendents Association of New Jersey, Soils & Crops Dept., P.O. Box 231, Cook College, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, NJ 08903; (201) 932-9453; or, 66 Morris Ave. Springfield, NJ 07081; (201) 379-1100.

**National Association of Public Golf Courses, 200 Castlewood Dr., North Palm Beach, FL 33408.

**National Golf Course Owners Association, 19 Exchange St. P.O. Box 1061, Charleston, SC 29402; (803) 577-5239.

**National Golf Foundation, 1150 S. US Highway One, Jupiter, FL 33477; (407) 744-6006.

**USGA Green Section, Golf House, Far Hills, NJ 07931; (908) 234-2300.

HORTICULTURE

**American Horticultural Society, 7931 East Blvd. Dr., Alexandria, VA 22308; (800) 777-7931.

**American Society for Horticultural Science, 113 S. West St., Suite 400, Alexandria, VA 22314; (703) 836-4606.

**Kansas State Horticultural Society, 4707 W. Sixth St., Topeka, KS 66806; (913) 272-1487.

**National Council for Interior Horticultural Certification, 115 Abbot St., Andover, MA 08180.

**North American Plant Breeders, P.O. Box 2955, Mission, KS 66205.

**Ornamental Growers Association of Northern Illinois, 4 A East Wilson St., Batavia, IL 60510.

**Perennial Plant Association, 217 Howlett Hall, 2001 Fyffe Court, Columbus, Ohio 43210.

**South Carolina Horticulture Society, 2226 Dawn Hill Dr., Charleston, SC 29414; (803) 766-3231.

IRRIGATION

**American Society of Irrigation Consultants, 425 Oak St., Brentwood, CA 94513; (415) 471-9244.

**California Landscape & Irrigation Council, Inc., P.O. Box 488 Chino Hills, CA 91708-0488; (714) 590-5680.

**The Irrigation Association, 1911 N. Fort Myer Dr., Suite 1009, Arlington, VA 22209; (703) 524-1200.

**North Carolina Irrigation Society, Inc., P.O. Box 7625, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, NC 27695-7625; (919) 737-2675.

**National Xeriscape Council, Highlands True Value Hardware, 8080 S. Holly, Littleton, CO 80122.

LANDSCAPE DESIGN

**American Society of Golf Course Architects, 221 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, IL 60601; (312) 372-7090.

**American Society of Landscape Architects, 1733 Connecticut Ave.N.W. Washington, D.C. 20009; (202) 686-2752.

**Associated Landscape Designers and Contractors, 702 N. 65th St., Seattle, WA 98103.

**California Council of Landscape Architects, 1121 L Street, Suite 500, Sacremento, CA 95814; (916) 447-4113.

**The National Lighting Bureau, Suite 300, 2101 L Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037.

**Virginia Society of Landscape Designers, 9540 W. Broad St., Richmond, VA 23229.

LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT

**Allied Landscape Industry, 1250 I Street N.W., Suite 500, Washington, D.C. 20005, (202) 789-2900.

**American Institute of Maintenance, P.O. Box 2068, Glendale, CA 91209; (213) 244-1176.

**Arizona Landscape Contractors Association, P.O. Box 5766, Scottsdale, AZ 85261; (602) 998-8887.

**Associated Landscape Contractors of America, 405 N. Washington St., Falls Church, VA 22046; (703) 241-4004.

**Associated Landscape Contractors of Colorado, 3895 Upham, Suite 150, Wheat Ridge, CO 80033.

**Associated Landscape Contractors of Massachusetts, Inc., 288 Walnut St., Suite 300, Newton, MA 02160; (617) 964-0452.

**Associated Landscape Contractors of Oregon, 1930 NW Lovejoy, Portland, OR 97209; (503) 645-3350.

**California Landscape Contractors Association, Inc., 2021 N. St., Sacramento, CA 95814; (916) 448-2522.

**Illinois Landscape Contractors Association, 2200 S. Main St., Suite 301, Lombard, IL 60148; (312) 932-8443.

**Landscape Industry Association of New York, 128-10 26th Ave., College Point, NY 11354.

**Landscape Materials Information Service, P.O. Box 216, Callicoon, NY 12723, (914) 887-4401.

**Landscape and Nurserymen's Association of Greater St. Louis, 659 Oak St., St. Louis, MO 63119.

**Landscape Ontario Horticultural Trades Association, 1293 Matheson Blvd., Mississauga, Ontario, CANADA L4W 1R1; (416) 629-1184.

**Long Island Landscape Gardeners Association, 17 Brower Ave., Woodmere, NY 11598.

**Manitoba Nursery and Landscape Association, 104 Parkside Dr., Winnipeg, Manitoba, CANADA R3J 3P8; (204) 889-5981.

**Metropolitan Detroit Landscape Association, 5865 Kings Arms, Pontiac, MI 48054.

**Nassau/Suffolk Landscape Gardeners Association, 59 Orinoco Dr., Brightwaters, NY 11718; (516) 665-2250.

**National Landscape Association, 1250 I St. N.W., Suite 500, Washington D.C. 20005; (202) 789-2900.

**New York Association of Landscape Contractors, 155 Throop St., N. Babylon, NY 11704.

**New York Turf & Landscape Association, Inc., P.O. Box 307, Scarsdale, NY 10583; (914) 723-1677.

**North Carolina Landscape Contractors' Registration Board, P.O. Box 25838, Raleigh, NC 27611; (919) 781-7243.

**North Carolina Landscape Contractors Association, P.O. Box

Amigo Tall Fescue Is Truly Turf Friendly.

Amigo Tall Fescue from NK Medalist. It performs so well in so many ways, you'll gladly call it "friend."

What Amigo can do is just short of amazing. In sun, in shade. In Northern states, in the mid-South. In Spring, and late into Fall. At low or high fertility rates. On athletic fields, parks, institutional grounds, fine residential lawns. Or for sod. Straight, or in NK Medalist blends.

Amigo dwarf-type tall fescue consistently ranks at or near the top in key trials, including the National Turf Evaluation Program (NTEP) Tall Fescue Trials.

See how quickly Amigo can make friends in your turf program. Contact your NK Medalist Turf Distributor, or call 1-800-545-6093.

Circle No. 124 on Reader Inquiry Card

NK® MEDALIST TURF

NK Medalist headquarters: Minneapolis, MN. Branches in: Tangent, OR, Downers Grove, IL, New Brunswick, NJ, Chattanooga, TN. © NK, 1991

400, Knightdale, NC 27545; (919) 266-1777.

**Ohio Landscapers Association, P.O. Box 170 Richfield, OH 44286; (216) 659-9755.

**Professional Grounds Management Society, 10402 Ridgland Rd., Suite 4, Cockeysville, MD 21030; (301) 667-1833.

**Texas Association of Landscape Contractors, 940 E. 51st St., Austin, TX 78751; (512) 454-8626.

**Turf & Landscape Council, P.O. Box 7506, Ventura, CA 93006; (805) 495-2770.

**Utah Association of Nurserymen & Landscape Contractors, 3500 S. Ninth St. E., Salt Lake City, UT 84106; (801) 487-4131.

**Washington Association of Landscape Professionals, P.O. Box 1691, Bothell, WA 30518.

NATIVE VEGETATION, WILDFLOWERS

**Association for the Use of Native Vegetation In Landscaping, 871 Shawnee Ave., Lafayette Ave., Lafayette, IN 47905.

**National Wildflower Research Center, 2600 FM 973 North, Austin, TX 78725.

NURSERY

**Alabama Nurserymen's Association, P.O. Box 9, Auburn, AL 36831-0009.

**American Association of Nurserymen, 1250 I Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005; (202) 789-2900.

**Atlantic Provinces Nursery Trades Association, 130 Bluewater Rd., Bedford, Nova Scotia, Canada B4B 1G7.

**California Association of Nurserymen, 1419 21st St., Sacramento, CA 95814; ((800) 752-6822.

**Canadian Nursery Trades Association, 1293 Matheson Blvd., Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L4W 1R1; (416) 629-1367.

**Colorado Nurserymen's Association, (303) 747-2662.

**Connecticut Nurserymen's Association, Room 109, 30 Lafayette Sq., Vernon, CT 06066; (203) 872-2095.

**Delaware Association of Nurserymen, University of Delaware, Newark, DE 19711.

**Eastern Regional Nurserymen's Association, Room 109, 30 Lafayette Sq., Vernon, CT 06066; (203) 872-2095.

**Florida Foliage Association, P.O. Box Y, Apopka, FL 32703; (305) 886-1036.

**Florida Nurserymen & Growers Association, 5401 Kirkman Rd., Suite 650, Orlando, FL 32819; (305) 345-8137.

**Gardeners & Nurserymens Association of Westchester, 222 Hutchison Blvd., Mount Vernon, NY 10522.

**Georgia Nurserymen's Association, 190 Spring Tree Rd., Athens, GA 30605.

**Hawaii Association of Nurserymen, P.O. Box 293, Honolulu, HI 96809.

**Houston Interior Plantscape, P.O. Box 88207, Houston, TX 77288-0207.

**Illinois State Nurserymen's Association, 1717 S. 5th St., Springfield, IL 62703; (217) 525-6222.

**Indiana Association of Nurserymen, Inc., Entomology Hall, Purdue University, West Lafayette, IN 47907.

**Iowa Nurserymen's Association, 7261 N.W. 21st St., Ankeny, IA 50021; (515) 289-1790.

**Kansas Association of Nurserymen, 5530 W. 19th, Topeka, KS 66604.

**Kentucky Nurserymen's Association, 701 Baxter Ave., Louisville, KY 40204; (502) 451-5630.

**Lake County Nurserymen's Association, P.O. Box 702, Madison, OH 44057.

**Long Island Nurserymen's Association, 1280 Old Country Rd., Riverhead, NY 11901.

**Louisiana Association of Nurserymen, P.O. Box 40024, University of Southwestern Louisiana, Lafayette, LA 70504; (318) 235-4366.

**Maine Nurserymen's Association, Plant & Soil Dept., SMVTI, South Portland, ME 04106; (207) 799-7303.

**Manitoba Nursery & Landscape Association, 104 Parkside Dr., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada R3J 3P8; (204) 889-5981.

**Maryland Nurserymen's Association, 2800 Elnora St., Silver Spring, MD 20902.

**Massachusetts Nurserymen's Association, 100 Boylston St., Suite 1050, Boston, MA 02116; (617) 266-6800.

**Michigan Association of Nurserymen, 500 N. Homer, Suite 201, Lansing, MI 48912; (517) 337-1796.

**Mid-Atlantic Nurserymen's Trade Show, Inc., P.O. Box 314, Perry Hall, MD 21128; (301) 256-6474.

**Minnesota Nurserymen's Association, Inc., P.O. Box 13307, St. Paul, MN 55113; (612) 633-4987.

**Mississippi Nurserymen's Association, P.O. Box 5385, Mississippi State, MS 39762; (601) 325-1682.

**Missouri Association of Nurserymen, 7911 Spring Valley Rd., Raytown, MO 64138; (816) 353-1203.

**Nebraska Association of Nurserymen, 2342 S. 40th St., Lincoln, NE 68506; (402) 483-7891.

**New England Nurserymen's Association, 288 Walnut, Suite 300, Newton, MA 02610; (617) 964-8209.

**New Jersey Association of Nurserymen, 233 Blake Hall, P.O. Box 231, Cook College, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, NJ 08903; (201) 828-2325.

**New Mexico Association of Nurserymen, P.O. Box 669, Roswell, NM 88201.

**New York State Nurserymen's Association, Inc., (518) 383-6285.

**North Carolina Association of Nurserymen, Route 2, Box 400, Knightdale, NC 27545; (919) 266-3322.

**North Dakota Nurserymen's Association, P.O. Box 426, Dickinson, ND 58601.

**Nursery Marketing Council, 230 Southern Blvd., Washington, D.C. 20005.

**Ohio Nurserymen's Association, 2021 E. Dublin-Granville Rd., Columbus, OH 43229; (614) 431-2452.

**Oklahoma Nurserymen's Association, 4717 W. Park Place, Oklahoma City, OK 73127.

**Oregon Association of Nurserymen, 2780 S.E. Harrison, Suite 204, Milwaukie, OR 97222; (503) 653-8733.

**Pennsylvania Nurserymen's Association, Inc., 1924 N. Second St., Harrisburg, PA 17102; (717) 238-1673.

**Tennessee Nurserymen's Association, P.O. Box 57, McMinnville, TN 37110; (615) 473-3951.

**Texas Association of Nurserymen, 7730 South IH-35, Austin, TX 78745-6621; (512) 280-5182.

**Utah Association of Nurserymen & Landscape Contractors, 3500 S. Ninth St. East, Salt Lake City, UT 84106; (801) 487-4131.

**Washington State Nurserymen's Association, Inc., 1006-D Fryar Ave., Lower Level, P.O. Box 670. Sumner, WA 98930; (206) 863-4482.

continued on page 14

News from Monsanto...

ROUNDUP®
HERBICIDE

PRICE CUT

$22 ON 2½'S!

Monsanto has lowered the price of Roundup® herbicide by $22 on the 2½ gallon container size!

The price is even lower in 30's. Now you'll find even *more* value in Roundup and *more* places to use it *more* often.

Think of the budget-stretching savings Roundup can bring you compared to time-intensive string trimming. Or the labor-savings in using lower-priced Roundup to maintain weed-free beds and pine islands. Use it to eliminate brush, poison oak, poison ivy...in landscape site preparation and turf renovation.

Figure your savings at the new lower price. Then see your dealer or retailer to save on Roundup.

Always read and follow the label for Roundup herbicide. Roundup® is a registered trademark of Monsanto Company. © Monsanto Company 1991 RGP-1-170BR

Circle No. 120 on Reader Inquiry Card

Finally, A High Ca
Doesn't Handle L

For too long, high-capacity mowers have left a lot to be desired. But now all that has changed. Presenting the revolutionary new Groundsmaster® 580-D with an 80 hp turbo-diesel engine. The first large-scale rotary mower that combines the productivity of a 16-foot machine with the handling ease of a smaller mower.

Operating the 580-D is incredibly easy. Only Toro provides an adjustable tilt steering wheel and column. All controls are at the operator's fingertips, even cruise control.

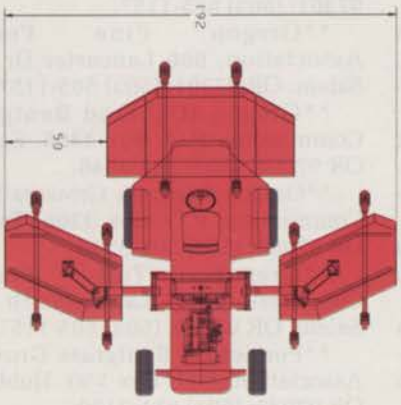
Transport is easy too. An exclusive rotating hinge lowers the outboard cutting units behind the operator for a clear view to the side and rear. A balanced design allows you a stable 20 mph transport speed because the weight of the outboard cutting units is rotated to the rear.

Digital readouts display vital engine/machine functions at the touch of a button.

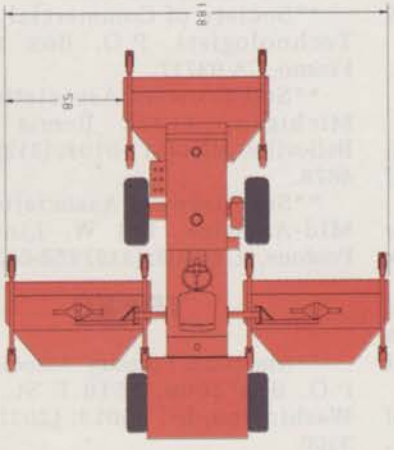
"Toro", "Groundsmaster", and "Triflex" are registered trademarks of The Toro Company. ©1988 The Toro Company.

pacity Mower That ike A School Bus.

Toro's outboard cutting units also include an exclusive break-away protection feature. Should the operator misjudge distance, the wings will pivot away from the object that has been hit.

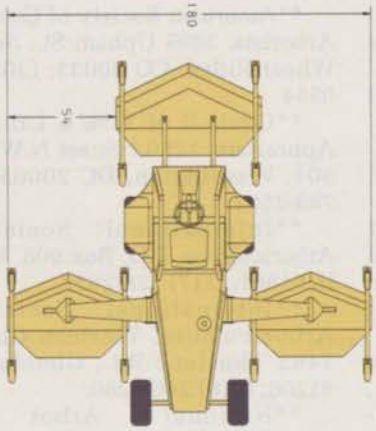


The 580-D's wide stance and short wheelbase give it maneuverability and stability. A short 76" wheelbase lets you turn an 18" uncut circle without braking. And Toro's exclusive swept-forward wing design keeps the tips of the outboard cutting units in line with the front drive wheels improving operator control and visibility.



For even more versatility, the 580-D includes these accessories: an 8-foot front broom attachment, a roll over protection system, a canopy, a cab and a road light package.

If you've been sacrificing ease of operation for high capacity, it's time you saw the revolutionary machine that gives you both: the new Groundsmaster 580-D from Toro. Call your local Toro distributor to see the Groundsmaster 580-D or contact Toro at the address below. You'll see firsthand how productive and versatile large-scale turf mowing can be.



Another Toro exclusive allows you to raise one or both of the outboard cutting units inside the traction unit width. The 580-D can then trim between objects less than 8 feet apart with the 92" Triflex® cutting unit.

TORO

The Professionals That Keep You Cutting.

The Toro Company, Commercial Marketing Services, 8111 Lyndale Ave. So., Minneapolis, MN 55420.

Circle No. 139 on Reader Inquiry Card

PARKS/RECREATION

**Michigan Recreation & Park Association, 2724 E. Michigan Ave., Suite 201, Lansing, MI 48912; (517) 485-9888.

**Minnesota Park Supervisors Association, 5800 I85th Ave. No., Brooklyn Park, MN 55443; (612) 560-1162.

**Missouri Park & Recreation Association, 1203 Missouri Blvd., Jefferson City, MO 65101; (314) 636-3828.

**National Institute on Parks & Grounds Management, P.O. Box 1936, Appleton, WI 54913; (414) 733-2301.

**National Parks & Conservation Association, 1013 31st St. NW, Washington, D.C. 20007; (202) 944-8530.

**National Recreation & Park Association, 3101 Park Center Dr., Alexandria, VA 22302; (703) 820-4940.

**Ontario Parks Association, 1220 Sheppard Ave. E., Toronto, Ontario, CANADA M2K 2X1; (416) 495-4088.

**Southwest Park & Recreation Training Institute, Park Administration and Landscape Architecture Dept., P.O. Box 4219, Stop 3144, Texas Tech University, Lubbock, TX 79409; (806) 742-2860.

PESTICIDES

**The Alliance for Environmental Concerns, P.O. Box 3692, Wayne, NJ 07474; (201) 595-7172.

**International Pesticide Applicators Association, P.O. Box 1377, Milton, WA 98354.

**Ohio Pesticide Applicators for Responsible Regulation, 1215 Terminal Tower, Cleveland, OH 44113; (216) 781-1212

**Professional Pesticide Users of Connecticut, 1347 Newfield Ave., Stamford, CT 06905.

**Responsible Industry for a Sound Environment, 1155 15th St., NW, Suite 900, Washington, DC 20005; (202) 296-6085.

SEED/SOD

**American Association of Seed Control Officials, Oregon Dept. of Agriculture, Commodity Inspection Div., 635 E. Capitol St. NE, Salem, OR 97310-0110; (503) 378-3774.

**American Seed Trade Association, 1030 15th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005; (202) 223-4080.

**American Sod Producers Association, 1855-A Hicks Rd., Rolling Meadows, IL 60008; (708) 705-9898.

**Atlantic Seedmen's Association, 298 E. McCormack Ave., State College, PA 16801; (814) 237-0330.

**Cultivated Sod Association of New Jersey, Soils & Crops Dept., P.O. Box 231, Cook College, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, NJ 08903; (201) 932-9453.

**Manhattan Ryegrass Growers Association, P.O. Box 250, Hubbard, OR 97032; (503) 651-2130.

**Oregon Chewings Fescue & Creeping Red Fescue Commission, (Oregon Fine Fescue Commission), 866 Lancaster Dr. SE, Salem, OR 97301; (503) 585-1157.

**Oregon Fine Fescue Association, 866 Lancaster Dr. SE, Salem, OR 97301; (503) 585-1157

**Oregon Highland Bentgrass Commission, P.O. Box 3366, Salem, OR 97302; (503) 364-3346.

**Oregon Ryegrass Growers Seed Commission, P.O. Box 3366, Salem, OR 97302; (503) 364-3346.

**Oregon Tall Fescue Commission, 866 Lancaster Dr. SE, Salem, OR 97301; (503) 585-1157.

**Penncross Bentgrass Growers Association, P.O. Box 250, Hubbard, OR 97032; (503) 651-2130

**Society of Commercial Seed Technologists, P.O. Box 1771, Fresno, CA 93717.

**Sod Growers Association of Michigan, 41339 Bemis Rd., Belleville, MI 48111-9101; (313) 699-4678.

**Sod Growers Association of Mid-America, 101 W. Lincoln, Peotone, IL 60468; (312) 258-6636.

TREES

**American Forestry Association, P.O. Box 2000, 1516 P St. NW, Washington, DC 20013; (202) 667-3300.

**American Society of Consulting Arborists, 3895 Upham St., Suite 12, Wheat Ridge, CO 80033; (303) 420-9554

**Council of Tree & Landscape Appraisers, 1250 I Street N.W., Suite 504, Washington, DC 20005; (202) 789-2592.

**International Society of Arboriculture, P.O. Box 908, Urbana, IL 61801; (217) 328-2032.

**International Society of Arboriculture, Western Chapter, 1462 Thurlene Rd., Glendale, CA 91206; (818) 246-5260.

**National Arbor Day Foundation, 211 N. 12th St., Lincoln, NE 68508; (402) 474-5655

**National Arborist Association, The Meeting Place Mall, Rt. 101, P.O. Box 1094, Amherst, NH 03031; (603) 673-3311.

**New York State Arborists Association, P.O. Box 58, Latham, NY; (518) 783-1322.

**Ontario Shade Tree Council, 5 Shoreham Dr., North York, Ontario, CANADA M3N 1S4; (416) 794-0099.

**Secrest Arboretum, Ohio Agricultural Research & Development Center, Ohio State University, Wooster, OH 44691; (216) 263-3761.

**Society of Municipal Arborists, R.R. 3, Box 614, Williston, ND 58801; (701) 572-6368.

TURFGRASS/ LAWN CARE

**American Council for Turfgrass, Soil & Crop Sciences Center, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77843.

**Central Plains Turfgrass Foundation, Dept. of Horticulture, Kansas State University, Manhattan, KS 66506; (913) 532-6170.

**Colorado Association of Lawn Care Professionals, P.O. Box 903, Parker, CO 80134; (303) 422-5733.

**Delaware Turfgrass Association, University of Delaware, Plant Science Dept., Newark, DE 19711.

**Florida Turfgrass Association, 302 S. Graham Ave., Orlando, FL 32803; (305) 898-6721.

**Georgia Turfgrass Foundation, 4565 S. Berkeley Lake Rd., Norcross, GA 30071; (404) 447-4985.

**Hawaii Turfgrass Association, P.O. Box 31003, Honolulu, HI 96820; (808) 841-3305.

**Illinois Turfgrass Foundation, Inc., 230 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60601; (312) 372-9800.

**Kansas Turfgrass Foundation, Dept. of Horticulture, Waters Hall/KSU, Manhattan, KS 66506; (913) 532-6170.

**The Lawn Institute, County Line Rd., P.O. Box 108, Pleasant Hill, TN 38578-0108; (615) 277-3722.

**Louisiana Turfgrass Association, LSU Cooperative Extension Service, University Station, LA 70803; (504) 388-4141.

**Maine Turfgrass Association, University of Maine, Deering Hall, Orono, ME 04401; (207) 581-2922.

**Maryland Turfgrass Council, Inc., Box 223, White Marsh, MD 21162; (301) 255-8131.

**Massachusetts Turf & Lawn Grass Council, P.O. Box 489, Hadley, MA 01035; (413) 549-5295.

**Michigan Turfgrass Foundation, Michigan State University, Crop &

PENNINGTON®

DELIVERS YOUR SEED NEEDS NATIONWIDE

Quality Brands...Research...Production...Personal Service

Finelawn TURF TYPE TALL FESCUE **5GL**

Finelawn 1® TURF TYPE TALL FESCUE

Wrangler TURF-TYPE TALL FESCUE

TRIAD® TURF TYPE TALL FESCUE BLEND

PERFECTA DURABLE TALL FESCUE MIXTURE

FLYER CREEPING RED FESCUE

Call Toll Free 1-800-277-1412

For additional information write
PENNINGTON SEED, INC. Turf Dept.
P.O. Box 290 • Madison, Georgia 30650

DISTRIBUTION CENTERS

1. Pennington Seed, Inc. of Madison Madison, GA (404) 342-1234
2. Pennington Seed, Inc. of Columbia Columbia, SC (803) 771-4222
3. Pennington Seed, Inc. of Cullman Cullman, AL (205) 734-9486
4. Pennington Seed, Inc. of Orlando Orlando, FL (407) 295-6271
5. Pennington Seed, Inc. of Greenfield Greenfield, MO (417) 637-5979
6. Pennington Seed, Inc. of Louisiana Hammond, LA (504) 386-7611
7. Pennington Seed, Inc. of Virginia Petersburg, VA (804) 732-4769
8. Alby's Jacksonville, FL (904) 721-1200
9. Mid-South Seeds, Inc. N. Little Rock , AR (501) 945-1474

PRODUCTION FACILITIES

10. GTO-TEC, INC. Eatonton, GA
11. CACTUS SEED COMPANY, INC. Roll, AZ
12. Pennington Seed, Inc. of Oregon Lebanon, OR

Ask for:

PENKOTE
Increased Plant Survival
Fungus Protection
Increased Drought Tolerance
Less Attractive to Birds

Insure your stand.

CHEYENNE TURF TYPE / BERMUDAGRASS

TRIPLE PLAY ELITE PERENNIAL RYEGRASS BLEND

Stallion TURF TYPE PERENNIAL RYEGRASS

sunrise® Two Forty Six TURF TYPE PERENNIAL RYEGRASS

Chateau PREMIUM KENTUCKY BLUEGRASS

Pebble Beach Perennial Ryegrass (Turf Type)

Circle No. 131 on Reader Inquiry Card

Soil Sciences, East Lansing, MI 48824; (517) 355-0266.

**Midwest Regional Turf Foundation, Dept. of Agronomy, Purdue University, West Lafayette, IN 47907; (317) 494-9737.

**Minnesota Professional Lawn Care Association,5425 Girard Ave. S, Minneapolis, MN 55419; (612) 822-7384.

**Mississippi Turfgrass Association, P.O. Box 5426, Mississippi State, MS 39762; (601) 325-2311.

**Musser International Turfgrass Foundation, P.O. Box 124, Sharon Center, OH 44274; (216) 239-2383.

**National Turfgrass Evaluation Program, BARC-West, Bldg. 001, Room 333, Beltsville, MD 20705; (301) 344-2125.

**New Jersey Turfgrass Association, Soils & Crops Dept., P.O. Box 231, Cook College, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, NJ 08903; (201) 932-9453.

**New York State Turfgrass Association, P.O. Box 612, Latham, NY 12110; (800) 873-8873.

**New York Turf & Landscape Association, Inc., P.O. Box 307, Scarsdale, NY 10583; (914) 636-2875.

**North Carolina Turfgrass Council, P.O. Box 36160, Raleigh, NC 27606; (919) 851-2901.

**North Central Turfgrass Association, P.O. Box 10444, Fargo, ND 58106; (701) 232-0215.

**Northern California Turfgrass Council, 425 Oak St., Brentwood, CA 94513.

**Northwest Turfgrass Association, 1367 Olympia, WA 98507; (206) 754-0825.

**Ohio Lawn Care Association, 16019 Waterloo Rd., Cleveland, OH 44110; (216) 531-5446.

**Ohio Turfgrass Foundation, 2021 Coffey Rd., Columbus, OH 43210; (614) 292-2601.

**Pennsylvania Turfgrass Council, P.O. Box 417, Bellefonte, PA 16823; (814) 355-8010.

**Professional Lawn Care Association of America, 1000 Johnson Ferry Rd. N.E., Suite C-135, Marietta, GA 30068-2112; (404) 977-5222.

**Rocky Mountain Regional Turfgrass Association, P.O. Box 903, Parker, CO 80134; (303) 688-2268.

**South Carolina Lawn & Turfgrass Association, Clemson University, P.O. Box 325, Clemson, SC 29633.

**Southern California Turfgrass Council; 26442 Vera Cruz, Mission Viejo, CA 92691; (714) 951-8547.

**Southern Turfgrass Association, 1003 Howe, College Station, TX 77845; (409) 693-1656.

**Southwest Turfgrass Association, Crop & Soils Dept., New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, NM 88003; (505) 646-3028.

**Tennessee Turfgrass Association, c/o Mid-East Power Equipment Co., 533 Hagan St., Nashville, TN 37203; (615) 242-4600.

**Texas Turfgrass Association, 1003 Howe, College Station, TX 77845; (409) 693-1656.

**Tidewater Turfgrass Association, P.O. Box 2171, Norfolk, VA 23501.

**Turf & Landscape Council, P.O. Box 7506, Ventura, CA 93006; (805) 495-2770.

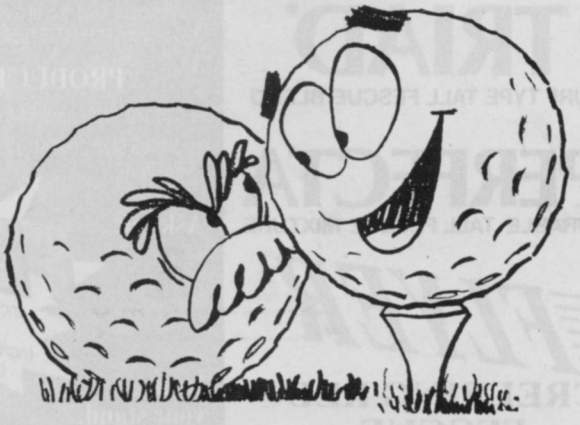
**Turfgrass Council of North Carolina, P.O. Box 289, Southern Pines, NC 28388; (919) 695-1333.

**Virginia Turfgrass Association, 2646 Greenland Ave. NW, Roanoke, VA 24012; (703) 362-4781.

**Virginia Turfgrass Council, P.O. Box 9548, Virginia Beach, VA 23450; (804) 340-3473.

Wisconsin Turfgrass Associa-tion, Bishops Woods, Suite 104, Brookfield, WI 53005; (414) 274-6311. **LM

This Week, Set Aside 4 Hours And Tee It Up With An In-Law.



Get out and get to know each other. People who may have nothing much in common become uncommonly good friends on a golf course. Even in-laws.

Golf...Share The Experience.

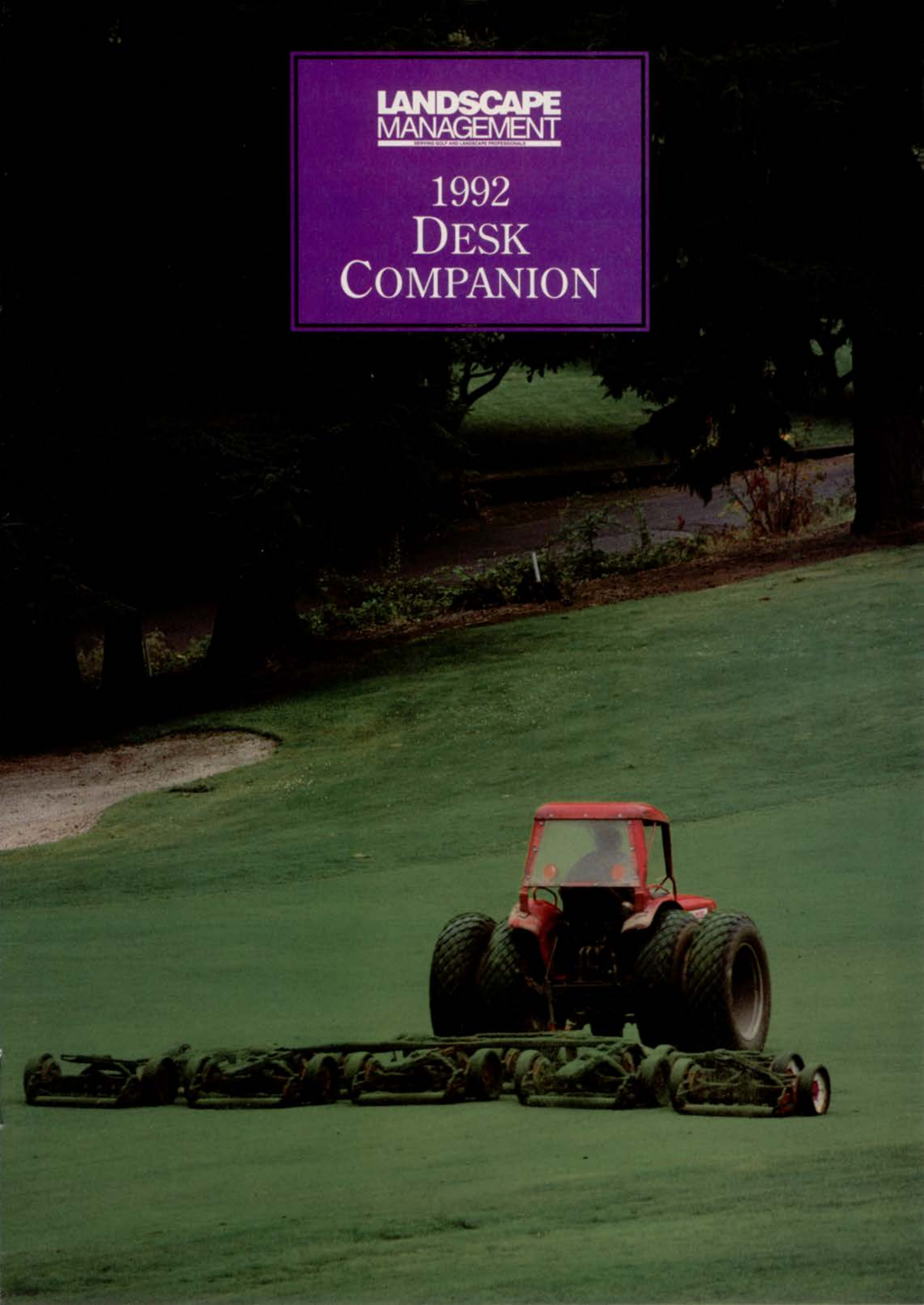
NGF NATIONAL GOLF FOUNDATION™

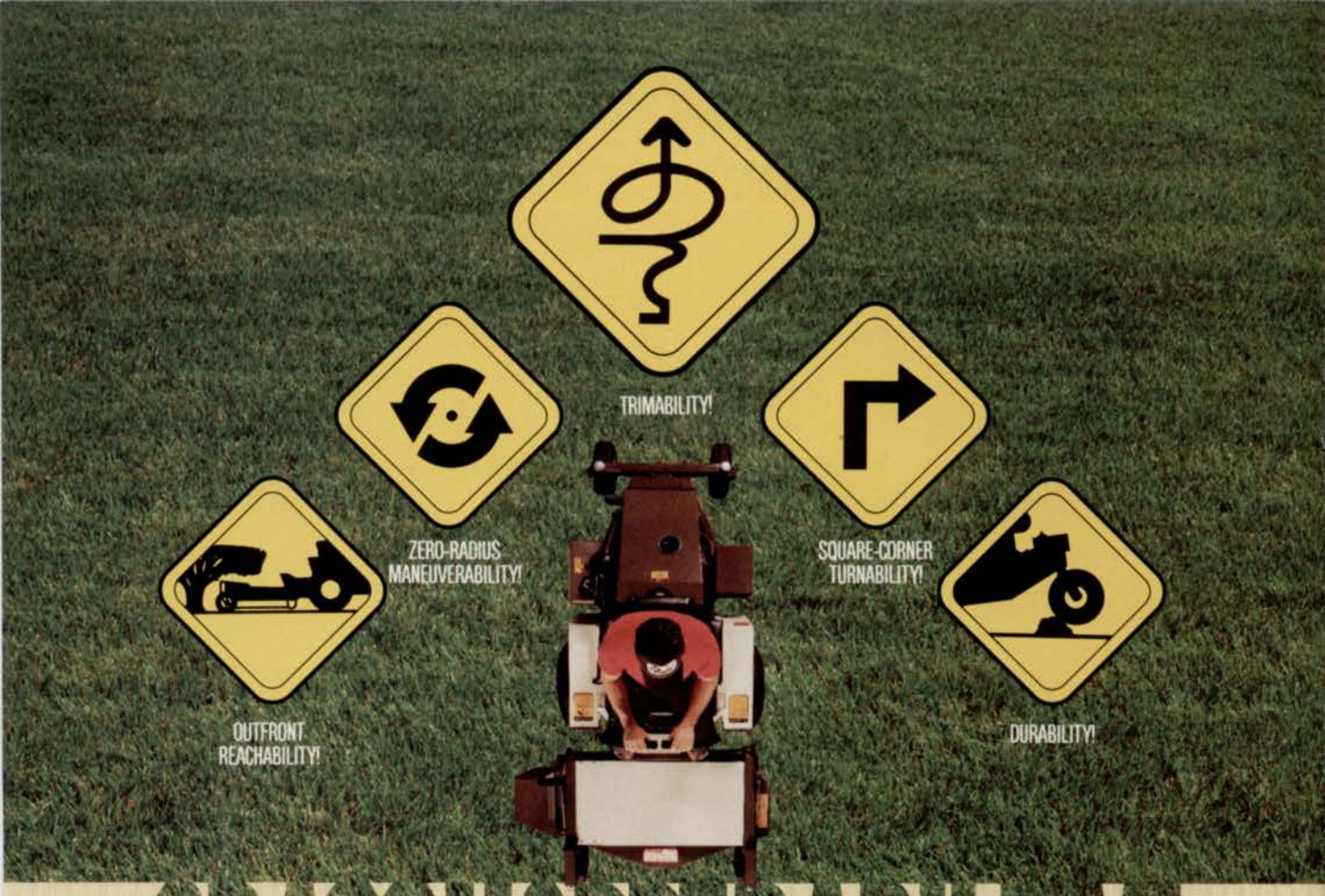
1150 SOUTH U.S. HIGHWAY ONE, JUPITER, FLORIDA 33477 • (407) 744-6006

LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT

SERVING GOLF AND LANDSCAPE PROFESSIONALS

1992 DESK COMPANION



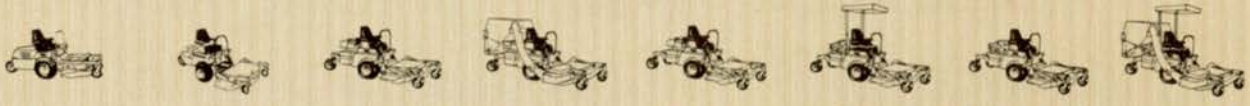


GRASSHOPPERABILITY!

Make The Move That Lasts!

Once you move up to a Grasshopper, you have made a decision that will last a lifetime because you will want no other. **Grasshopperability** lets you make all the right moves for quality mowing and time-saving performance — even where other mowers can't cut it. **Comfortability** and ease of operation reduce operator fatigue. The **durability** built into each Grasshopper saves you downtime and stays with you season after season. Advanced dual-hydrostatic direct drives, including the exclusive Gemini drive in the 700 series, require less maintenance and give extended service life. Rugged, one-piece welded unitized mainframe and heavy-duty, welded-steel deck plus fusion-bonded powder coating for a lasting finish are indicative of why Grasshopper is not only ***first to finish*** but ***built to last.***

The nationwide Grasshopper Dealer network offers the most complete line of front mowers in the industry. Write or call for free literature and the name of your nearest Grasshopper Dealer.



Model 411R
11 hp Wisconsin-Robin
35" or 41" Deck

Models 612 & 614
12 & 14 hp B & S
44" - 48" Decks

Model 718
18 hp B & S
44" - 61" Decks

Model 718K
18 hp Kohler
44" - 61" Decks
(Grasscatcher Optional)

Model 720
20 hp Onan
44" - 72" Decks

Model 721
21 hp Kubota Gas
44" - 72" Decks
(ROPS Optional)

Model 721D
20.9 hp Kubota Diesel
44" - 72" Decks

Model 725
24.5 hp Kubota Gas
44" - 72" Decks
(ROPS & Grasscatcher Optional)

The Grasshopper Company • One Grasshopper Trail • P.O. Box 637 • Moundridge, KS 67107 U.S.A. • Phone 316-345-8621 • FAX 316-345-2301

GRASSHOPPER®

OUTFRONT SINCE 1970

GRASSHOPPER®

First to Finish...Built to Last

©1991, The Grasshopper Company

Circle No. 110 on Reader Inquiry Card

LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT

MEETING DATES 1991—1992

1991

Sept. 12: Northern California Turfgrass Council Field Day, Valleho, Calif. (415) 516-0146 or (415) 516-1301

Sept. 13-14: Southwest Horticultural Trade Show, Phœnix, Ariz. (602) 966-1610

Sept. 13-15: Florida Nursery & Allied Trades Show (FNATS), Orlando, Fla. (407) 345-8137

Sept. 16-19: Northwest Turfgrass Conference, Cœur d'Alene, Ida. (206) 754-0825

Sept. 17: Metropolitan GCSA Field Day, Rye, N.Y. (203) 748-5069

Sept. 17-19: Pacific Horticultural Trade Show, San Diego, Calif. (916) 448-2881

Sept. 20-22: Bonsai & Orchid Expo, Raleigh, N.C. (302) 736-6781

Sept. 23-24: American Assn. of Nurserymen Legislative Leadership Conference, Washington, D.C. (202) 789-2900

Oct. 3-6: International Trade Fair for Horticulture, Frankfort, Germany (069) 7575-6477

Oct. 7-9: Golf Course Europe, Wiesbaden, Germany (49-611) 527017

Oct. 8: Target Specialty Products Annual Fall Seminar, Riverside, Calif. (800) 352-3870 or (213) 865-9541

Oct. 10: Target Specialty Products Annual Fall Seminar, San Diego, Calif. (800) 237-5233 or (619) 586-1933

Oct. 13-16: Florida Turfgrass Annual Conference & Show, Jacksonville, Fla. (800) 882-6721 or (407) 898-6721

Oct. 14-17: California Association of Nurserymen Annual Convention, Santa Barbara, Calif. (916) 448-2881

Oct. 15: Target Specialty Products Annual Fall Seminar, Sacramento, Calif. (714) 821-9020

Oct. 15-17: Hawaiian Mid-Pacific Horticultural Trade Show, Hilo, Hawaii (808) 833-3369

Oct. 15-17: Kentucky Turfgrass Council Conference, Owensboro, Ky. (606) 622-2228

Oct. 17-19: American Society of Consulting Arborists Annual Meeting, Albuquerque, N.M. (303) 420-9554

Oct. 17-21: Congress for Recreation & Parks, Baltimore, Md. (703) 820-4940

Oct. 19-22: American Society of Landscape Architects Annual Meeting, Kansas City, Mo. (202) 686-2752

Oct. 27-Nov. 1: American Society of Agronomy, Soil Science Society of America annual meetings, Denver, Colo. (608) 273-8080

Oct. 29-31: Atlantic Seedsmen's Annual Convention, State College, Pa. (814) 237-0330

Nov. 3: American Seed Tradesmen's Lawn Seed Conference, Kansas City, Mo. (202) 233-4080

Nov. 3-5: Georgia Golf Course Superintendents Annual Meeting, (404) 769-4076

Nov. 5-6: Indiana Lawn Care Conference, Indianapolis, Ind. (317) 575-9010

Nov. 5-7: Clemson Turfgrass Conference, Greenville, S.C. (800) 476-4272

Nov. 5-8: New York State Turf and Grounds Expo, Rochester, N.Y. (800) 873-8873 or (518) 783-1229.

Nov. 8: Consulting Arboriculture Short Course, Denver, Colo. (303) 420-9554

Nov. 10-13: International Irrigation Expo, San Antonio, Tex. (703) 524-1200

Nov. 11-13: Penn State Golf Turf Conference, University Park, Pa. (814) 863-3475

Nov. 12-14: Kansas Turfgrass Conference, Topeka, Kans. (913) 532-6170

Nov. 16-19: Southern Turfgrass Association Conference, Memphis, Tenn. (409) 693-1656.

Nov. 17-21: Green Industry Expo, Tampa, Fla. (404) 973-2019

Nov. 19-20: Southern Grounds & Turf Maintenance Expo, Myrtle Beach, S.C. (803) 737-9355

Nov. 19-20: North Carolina Irrigation Conference, Raleigh, N.C. (919) 737-2675

Dec. 2-4: Rocky Mountain Turf Conference, Denver, Colo. (303) 688-3440

Dec. 3-4: North Central Turfgrass Expo, St. Charles, Ill. (312) 644-0828

Dec. 3-5: Missouri Lawn and Turf Conference, Columbia, Mo. (314) 882-4087

Dec. 5-7: Tree Care Industry Expo '91, Columbus, Ohio (603) 673-3311

Dec. 7-11: Texas Turfgrass Association Conference, Fort Worth, Texas (409) 693-1656

Dec. 9-11: Canadian Turfgrass Conference, Toronto, Ontario, Canada (416) 249-7304

1992

Jan. 4-6: Mid-Atlantic Nurserymen's Trade Show, Baltimore, Md. (301) 256-6474

Jan. 6-8: Nebraska Turfgrass Conference, Omaha, Neb. (402) 463-5418

Jan. 6-8: Turfgrass '92, Baltimore, Md. (301) 335-3700

Jan. 7-9: Ontario Turfgrass Symposium, Ontario, Canada (519) 824-4120

Jan. 7-10: Eastern Pennyslvania Turf Conference, King of Prussia, Pa. (814) 863-3475

Jan. 8-10: North Carolina Turfgrass Conference, Charlotte, N.C. (919) 695-1333

Jan. 8-10: Eastern Regional Nurserymen's Convention, Kiamesha Lake, N.Y. (203) 872-2095

Jan. 9-10: New Hampshire Turf Conference, Manchester, N.H. (603) 862-3202

Jan. 9-11: Washington State Nurserymen's Annual Convention, Seattle, Wash. (206) 863-4482 or (206) 863-6732

Jan. 15: Professional Turf & Landscape Conference, White Plains, N.Y. (914) 636-2875

Jan. 15-17: Utah Green Industry Conference, Salt Lake City, Utah (801) 487-4131

Jan. 19-21: Empire State Tree Conference, Albany, N.Y. (518) 783-1322

Jan 20-22: Michigan Turfgrass Conference, Lansing, Mich. (517) 353-9022

Jan. 20-22: Iowa Turfgrass Conference, Des Moines, Ia. (515) 294-0027

Jan. 20-23: Central Environmental Nursery Trade Show (CENTS), Columbus, Ohio (800) 825-5062 or (614) 431-2452

Jan. 21-23: Midwest Regional Turf Conference, Indianapolis, Ind. (317) 494-4785

Jan. 21-23: National Tropical Foliage Short Course, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. (407) 886-1036

Jan. 21-23: Landscape Ontario Congress '92, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada (416) 629-1184

Jan. 24-25: Georgia Green INdustry Association Conference, College Park, Ga. (404) 492-4664

Jan. 26-29: Associated Landscape Contractors of America Executive Forum, Naples, Fla. (703) 241-4004

Jan. 29-30: Northern California Turf and Landscape Expo, Santa Clara, Calif. (415) 516-0146

Jan. 31-Feb. 2: National Landscape Association Management Clinic, Louisville, Ky. (202) 789-2900

Feb. 3-5: Mid-America Green Industry Convention (MAGIC), Kansas City, Mo. (816) 765-7616

Feb. 4: Target Specialty Products Annual Seminar, Fresno, Calif. (800) 827-4389 or (209) 291-7740

Feb. 7: Target Specialty Products Annual Seminar, San Jose, Calif. (408) 293-6032 or (800) 767-0719

Feb. 10-13: Pennsylvania Nurserymen's and Allied Industries Conference, Hershey, Pa. (814) 865-8301

Feb. 10-17: International Golf Course Conference and Show, New Orleans, La. (913) 841-2240

Feb. 11: Target Specialty Products Annual Seminar, Phœnix, Ariz. (800) 352-5548 or (602) 437-4642

Feb. 13-14: Target Specialty Products Annual Seminar, Buena Park, Calif. (800) 352-3870 or (213) 865-9541

Feb. 18-23: National Arborists Association Annual Meeting, Scottsdale, Ariz. (603) 673-3311

Feb. 25-27: Western Pennsylvania Turf Conference, Monrœville, Pa. (814) 863-3475

Feb. 25-27: Illinois Landscape Contractors Winter Seminar, Chicago, Ill. (708) 932-8443

Feb. 27-28: Colorado Landscape Industry Conference, Denver, Colo. (303) 757-5611

Feb. 29-Mar. 1: Tampa Bay Horticultural Trade Show, Tampa, Fla. (813) 920-4393

May 8: Target Specialty Products Field Day, Tempe, Ariz. (800) 352-5548 or (602) 437-4642

March 10-13: Missouri Parks & Recreation Conference, (314) 636-3828

June 14-17: American Association of Botanical Gardens & Arboreta Annual Meeting, Columbus, Ohio (216) 256-1110

June 18: Turf Seed Field Day, Hubbard, Ore. (503) 981-9571

July 17-18: New World Flora '92, Columbus, Ohio (407) 886-1036

July 24-26: Tree and Shrub Insect and Disease Seminar, Ithaca, N.Y. (518) 783-1322

July 26-31: Perennial Plant Symposium, Cleveland, Ohio (614) 771-8431

July 31-Aug. 2: Tree and Shrub Insect and Disease Seminar, Ithaca, N.Y. (518) 783-1322

Aug. 7-9: TAN-MISSLARK Regional Nursery & Garden Supply Show, Houston, Tex. (512) 280-5182

Aug. 13-15: Northeastern New York Nursery Tour, Mass. & R.I. (518) 783-1322

KEY NATIONAL PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

Associated Landscape Contractors of America, 405 N. Washington St., Falls Church, VA 22046; (703) 241-4004. Debra Dennis, executive director.

American Sod Producers Association, 1855-A Hicks Rd., Rolling Meadows, IL 60008; (708) 705-9898. Douglas Fender, executive director.

International Society of Arboriculture, P.O. Box 908, Urbana, IL 61801; (217) 328-2032.

Golf Course Superintendents Association of America, 1421 Research Park Dr., Lawrence, KS 66049-3859; (913) 841-2240. John Schilling, executive director

International Turfgrass Society, Crop & Soil Environmental Sciences, VPI-SU, Blacksburg, VA 24061-0403; (703) 231-9796. Dr. Richard Schmidt, secretary/treasurer.

National Arborist Association, The Meeting Place Mall, P.O. Box 1094, Amherst, NH 03031-1094; (603) 673-3311. Robert Felix, executive director.

National Golf Foundation, 1150 South U.S. Highway One, Jupiter, FL 33477; (407) 744-6006. Joseph Beditz, president.

Professional Grounds Management Society, 10402 Ridgland Rd., Suite 4, Cockeysville, MD 21030; (301) 667-1833. Allan Shulder, executive director.

Professional Lawn Care Association of America, 1000 Johnson Ferry Rd., NE, Suite C-135, Marietta, GA 30068-2112; (404) 977-5222. Ann McClure, executive vice-president.

Responsible Industry for a Sound Environment, 1155 15th St. NW, Washington, D.C. 20005; (202) 296-6085. Allen James, executive director.

Sports Turf Managers Association, P.O. Box 98056, Las Vegas, NV 89193-8056; (702) 739-8052. Dale Keller, executive director.

THE WALKER TOUCH

The Perfect Touch Many operators are finding the mid-size Walker Mower is the perfect size for their jobs – a compact, maneuverable tractor for small areas, combined with open space productivity of a rider, saves time.

The "Midas" Touch Walker Mowers are moneymakers; one owner explained why he was buying a second Walker, "The first one made me money – I like to make money."

The Finishing Touch To please the most discriminating customer, Walker delivers a beautiful mowing job and with the exclusive GHS grass collection option, the turf is vacuumed clean and manicured.

Ride a Walker

The Mid-Size Walker Line

- 3 tractor models from 11-21 HP with gas or diesel engines
- 3 mower deck sizes 36"-54" with grass collection, side discharge or mulching available
- 3 front mounted implements: snowblower, rotary broom and dozer blade
- 3 year warranty on maintenance free hydrostatic wheel drive

WALKER MFG. CO. • 5925 E. HARMONY RD., FORT COLLINS, CO 80525 • (303) 221-5614

Circle No. 142 on Reader Inquiry Card

For all your business and technical needs, read LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT every month.

LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT

LANDGRANT UNIVERSITIES: KEY CONTACTS

Alabama: Dr. Coleman Y. Ward, 21 Extension Hall, Auburn University, Auburn, AL 36849; (205) 844-5479

Arizona: Dr. David M. Kopec, Dept. of Plant Science, Forbes Bldg. Room 303, University of Arizona, Tucson, AZ 85721; (602) 621-5323

Arkansas: Dr. John W. King, Agronomy Dept., University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, AR 72701; (501) 575-2354

California: Dr. Victor A. Gibeault, 4146 Batchelor Hall, Plant Sciences Dept., University of California, Riverside, CA 92521; (714) 787-3575

Colorado: Dr. Kenneth Brink, Horticulture Dept., Colorado State University, Ft. Collins, CO 80523; (303) 491-7070

Connecticut: Dr. William M. Dest, Plant Science Dept., 1376 Storrs Rd., W.B. Young Bldg., Room 112, University of Connecticut, Storrs, CT 06269-4067; (203) 486-0189

Florida: Dr. T.L. Freeman, Dept. of Plant Pathology, 2553 Fifield Hall, University of Florida, Gainesville, FL 32611-0513; (904) 392-7231

Georgia: Dr. Gil W. Landry Jr., Extension Agronomy Dept. University of Georgia, Griffin, GA 30223-1797; (404) 228-7300

Hawaii: Dr. Charles L. Murdoch, Horticulture Dept., 3190 Maile Way, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, HI 96822; (808) 948-7958

Idaho: Dr. Ribert Tripepi, Plant & Soil Sciences Dept., University of Idaho, Moscow, ID 83843; (208) 885-6276

Illinois: Dr. Tom W. Fermanian, 1009 Plant Sciences Lab, 1201 S. Dorner Dr., University of Illinois, Urbana, IL 61801; (217) 244-5147

Indiana: Dr. Jeff Lefton, Dept. of Agronomy, Room 2, 446 Lilly Hall, Purdue University, West Lafayette, IN 47907; (317) 494-9737

Iowa: Dr. Michael L. Agnew, Extension Turfgrass Specialist, Horticulture Dept., Iowa State University, Ames, IA 50011; (515) 294-0027

Kansas: Prof. Larry D. Leuthold, Horticulture Dept., Waters Hall, Room 227, Kansas State University, Manhattan, KS 66506-4002; (913) 532-6173

Kentucky: Dr. A.J. Powell Jr., Agronomy Dept., N-122 Agri Science Bldg., University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY 40546-0091; (606) 257-5606

Louisiana: Dr. Jack Fry, Horticulture Dept., 137 J.C. Miller Hall, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, LA 70803; (504) 388-2158

Maine: Dr. Vaughn H. Holyoke, Plant & Soil Sciences Dept., 103A Libby Hall, University of Maine, Orono, ME 04469; (207) 581-3240

Maryland: Dr. Tom B. Turner, Dr. Peter Dernoeden, Dr. Mark Carroll, Agronomy Dept., 1112 H.J. Patterson Hall, University of Maryland, College Park, MD 20742; (301) 405-1306

Massachusetts: Dr. Rich Cooper, Plant & Soil Science Dept., Stockbridge Hall, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, MA 01003; (413) 545-2349

Michigan: Dr. Paul S. Rieke, Dr. Bruce Branham, Crop & Soil Sciences Dept., Soil Science Bldg., Michigan State University, East Lansing, MI 48824-1114; (517) 355-0262

Minnesota: Dr. Don B. White, Horticulture Science, University of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN 55108; (612) 624-9206

Mississippi: Dr. Jeff V. Krans, Dr. Michael Goatley, Agronomy Dept., P.O. Box 5248, Mississippi State University, Mississippi State, MS 39762; (601) 325-2311

Missouri: Dr. David H. Minner, Horticulture Dept., University of Missouri, Columbia, MO 65211; (314) 882-7511

Nebraska: Dr. Terry Riordan, Horticulture Dept., 377 Plant Science Bldg., University of Nebraska, Lincoln, NE 68583-0724; (402) 472-2854

New Hampshire: Dr. John M. Roberts, Plant Biology Dept., University of New Hampshire, Durham, NH 03824; (603) 862-3202

New Jersey: Dr. C. Reed Funk, Crops Science Dept., Box 231, Rutgers University, Cook College, New Brunswick, NJ 08903; (201) 932-9771

New Mexico: (no specialist on staff) Crop & Soil Science Dept., Box 30, New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, NM 88003; (505) 646-3405

New York: Dr. Norman H. Hummel Jr., Dr. Martin Petrovic, Dr. Joseph Neal, Floriculture & Ornamental Hort Dept., 17 Plant Science Dept., Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14853; (607) 256-1625

North Carolina: Dr. Arthur H. Bruneau, Crop Science Dept., P.O. Box 7620, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, NC 27695; (919) 737-5854

Ohio: Dr. John R. Street, Agronomy Dept., 2021 Coffey Rd., Ohio State University, Columbus, OH 43210; (614) 292-2047

Oklahoma: Dr. Dennis Martin, Dr. Joel Barber, Dept. of Horticulture, 360 Agricultural Hall, Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, OK 74078; (405) 744-5414

Oregon: Dr. Thomas W. Cook, Dept. of Horticulture, Cordley Hall Room 2042, Oregon State University, Corvallis, OR 97331; (503) 737-3695

Pennsylvania: Dr. Pete Landschoot, Agronomy Dept., 116 ASI Bldg., Pennsylvania State University, University Park, PA 16802; (814) 863-1017

Rhode Island: Dr. C. Richard Skogley, Dr. Briget Ruemmele, Dr. Richard J. Hull, Dr. Michael Sullivan, Dr. Thomas Duff, Dr. Steven Alm, Dr. Richard Casagrande, Plant Science Dept., Woodward Hall, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, RI 02881; (401) 792-2791

South Carolina: Dr. Landon C. Miller, Horticulture Dept., 161 P & AS Bldg., Clemson University, Clemson, SC 29631; (803) 656-3403

Tennessee: Dr. Thomas Samples, Ornamental Hort & Land Design Dept., P.O. Box 1071, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, TN 37901-1071; (615) 974-7324

Texas: Dr. William E. Knoop, Texas Ag Extension Service, 17360 Coit Rd., Dallas, TX 75252-6599; (214) 231-5362 Dr. Richard L. Duble, Soil & Crop Sciences Dept., Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77843; (409) 845-3041

Vermont: Dr. Norman Pellett, Plant & Soil Science Dept., University of Vermont, Burlington, VT 05405; (802) 656-2630

Virginia: Dr. David R. Chalmers, Dr. John R. Hall III, Dr. Richard Schmidt, Smyth Hall, Virginia Polytech & State University, Blacksburg, VA 24061; (703) 231-6305

Washington: Dr. William J. Johnston, Crop & Soil Sciences Dept., Washington State University, Pullman, WA 99164-6420; (509) 335-3475

Wisconsin: Dr. R.C. Newman, Horticulture Dept., University of Wisconsin, Madison, WI 53706; (608) 262-1490

Canada: Ms. Annette Anderson, Horticulture Science Dept., Ontario Ministry of Agriculture, University of Guelph, Guelph, Ontario, CANADA N1G 2W1; (519) 824-4120, ext. 2597

LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT

1992 HOLIDAYS

New Year's Day: Wednesday, Jan. 1

Martin Luther King's Birthday (observed): Monday, Jan. 20

Lincoln's Birthday: Wednesday, Feb. 12

Valentine's Day: Friday, Feb. 14

President's Day: Monday, Feb. 17

Washington's Birthday: Saturday, Feb. 22

Ash Wednesday: Wednesday, March 4

St. Patrick's Day: Tuesday, March 17

Palm Sunday: Sunday, April 12

Good Friday: Friday, April 17

Passover: Saturday, April 18

Easter: Sunday, April 19

Mother's Day: Sunday, May 10

Memorial Day: Saturday, May 30

Flag Day: Sunday, June 14

Father's Day: Sunday, June 21

Independence Day: Saturday, July 4

Labor Day: Monday, Sept. 7

Rosh Hashanah: Monday, Sept. 28

Yom Kippur: Wednesday, Oct. 7

Columbus Day: Monday, Oct. 12

Election Day: Tuesday, Nov. 3

Thanksgiving: Thursday, Nov. 26

Hanukkah: Sunday, Dec. 20

Christmas: Friday, Dec. 25

TABLES OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Linear Measure

1 mil = 0.001 inch = 0.0254 millimeter
1 inch = 1,000 mils = 2.54 centimeters
12 inch = 1 foot = 0.3048 meter
3 feet = 1 yard = 0.9144 meter
5 1/2 yds. = 1 rod = 5.029 meters
40 rods = 1 furlong = 201.168 meters
5,280 feet = 1 mile = 1.6093 kilometers
3 miles = 1 league = 4.83 kilometers

Square Measure

1 square inch = 6.452 square centimeters
144 square inch = 1 square foot = 929.03 square centimeters
9 square feet = 1 sq. yard = 0.831 square meter
30 1/4 square yards = 1 square rod = 25.292 square meters
160 sq. rods/4,840 sq.yds./43,560 square feet = 1 acre = 0.4047 hectare
640 acres = 1 square mile = 259.00 hectares or 2,590 square kilometers

Cubic Measure

1 cubic inch = 16.387 cubic centimeters
1,728 cubic inches = 1 cubic foot = 0.0283 cubic meter
27 cubic feet = 1 cubic yard = 0.7646 cubic meter
16 cubic feet = 1 cord foot = 0.453 cubic meter
128 cubic feet or 8 cord feet = 1 cord = 3.625 cubic meters

Chain Measure

(for surveyor's chain)
7.92 inches = 1 link = 20.12 = centimeters
100 links = or 60 feet = 1 chain = 20.12 meters
10 chains or 220 yards = 1 furlong = 20.17 meters
80 chains = 1 mile = 1.609.3 meters
(for engineer's chain)
1 foot = 1 link = 0.3048 meters
100 feet = 1 chain = 30.48 meters
52.8 chains = 1 mile or 1,609.3 meters

Dry Measure

1 pint = 33.60 cubic inches = 0.5506 liter
2 pints = 1 quart = 67.20 cubic inches = 1.1012 liters
8 quarts = 1 peck = 537.61 cubic inches = 8.8098 liters
4 pecks = 1 bushel = 2,150 .42 cubic inches = 35.2390 liters

Liquid Measure

1 gill = 4 fluid ounces = 7.219 cubic inches = 0.1183 liter
4 gills = 1 pint = 28.875 cubic inches = 0.4732 liter
2 pints = 1 quart = 57.75 cubic inches = 0.9464 liter
4 quarts = 1 gallon = 231 cubic inches = 3.7854 liters

THE METRIC SYSTEM

Linear Measure

1 millimeter = 0.03937 inch
10 millimeters = 1 centimeter = 0.3937 inch
10 decimeters = 1 meter = 39.37 inches/3.2808 feet
10 meters = 1 decameter = 393.7 inches
10 decameters = 1 hectometer = 328.08 feet
10 hectometers = 1 kilometer = 0.621 mile or 3,280.8 feet
10 kilometers = 1 myriameter = 6.21 miles

Square Measure

1 square millimeter = 0.00155 square inch
100 square millimeters = 1 square centimeter = 0.15499 square inch
100 square centimeters = 1 suare decimeter = 15.499 square inches
100 square decimeters = 1 square meter = 1,549.9 square inches or 1.196 square yards
100 square meters = 1 square decameter = 119.6 square yards
100 square decameters = 1 square hectometer = 2.471 acres
100 square hectometers = 1 square kilometer = 0.386 square mile or 247.1 acres

Land Measure

1 square meter = 1 centiare = 1.549.9 yards
100 centiares = 1 are = 119.6 square yards
100 ares = 1 hectare = 2.471 acres
100 hectares = 1 square kilometer = 0.386 square mile or 247.1 acres

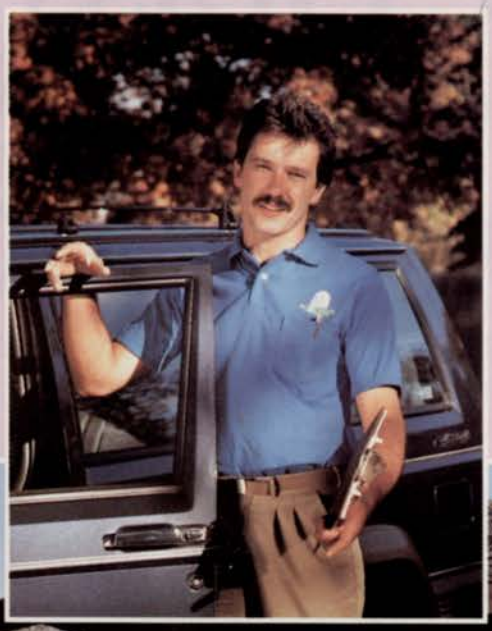
Capacity Measure

10 milliliters = 1 centiliter = 0.338 fluid ounce
10 centiliters = 1 deciliter = 3.38 fluid ounces or 0.1057 liquid quart
10 liters = 1 hectoliter = 26.418 gallons or 2.838 bushels
10 hectoliters = 1 kiloliter = 264.18 gallons or 35.315 cubic feet

Weights

10 milligrams = 1 centigram = 0.1543 grain or 0.000353 ounce (avdp.)
10 centigrams = 1 decigram = 1.5432 grains
10 decagrams = 1 gram = 15.432 grains or 0.035274 ounce (avdp.)
10 hectograms = 1 kilogram = 2.2046 pounds
10 kilograms = 1 myriagram = 22.046 pounds
10 myriagrams = 1 quintal = 220.46 pounds
10 quintals = 1 metric ton = 2,204.6 pounds

"My crew likes the way our Hustlers ride, but I love the way the Turbo Shredders mow."

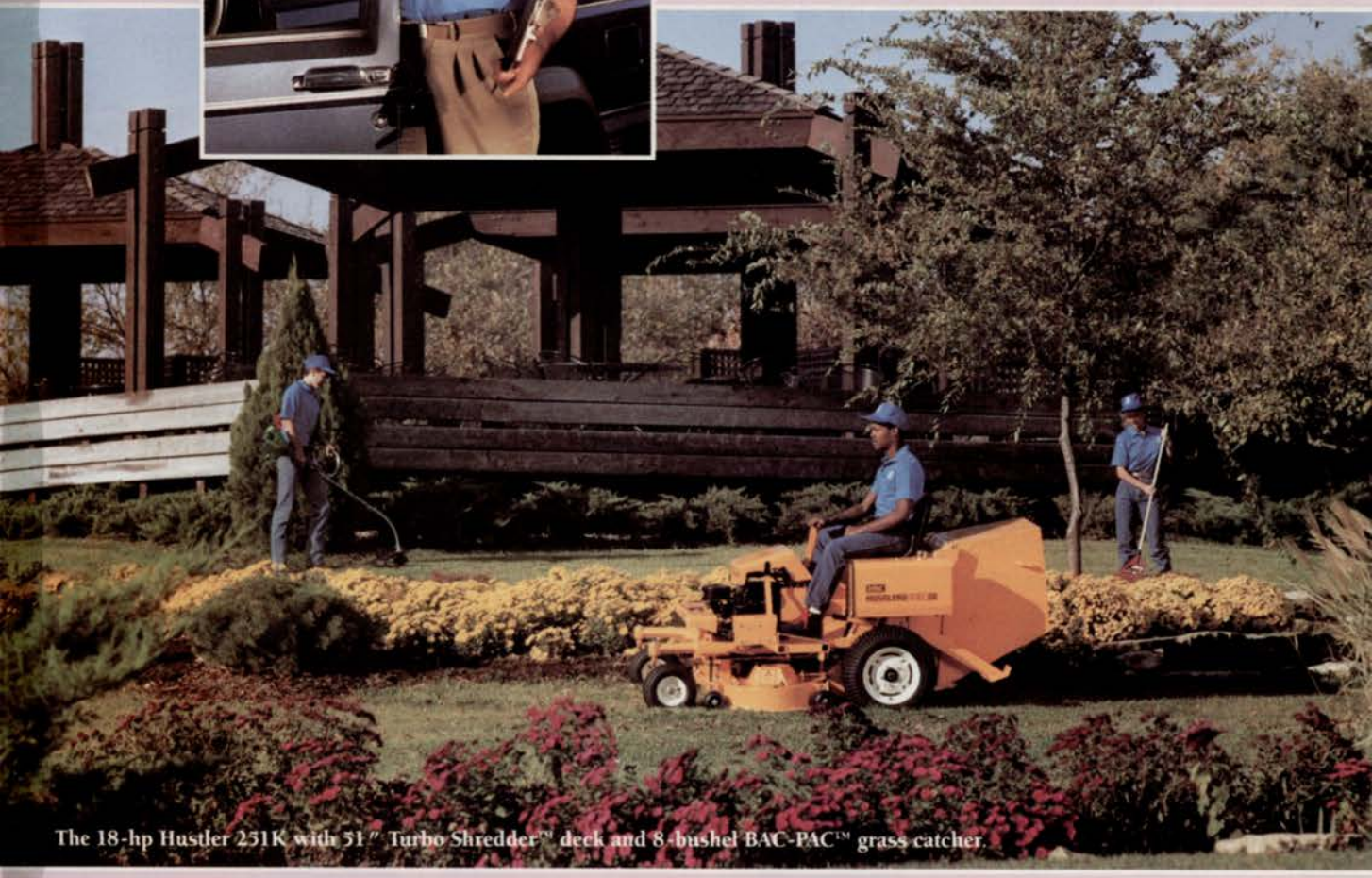


Driver comfort is more than just a soft seat. Hustler drivers sit directly over the mower's pivot point. That means you don't experience the carnival ride motion you feel on rear steer and sulky mowers. The result is greater productivity and safety, and less operator fatigue.

Learning to operate the Hustler is easy. One hand is all it takes to maneuver a Hustler around any obstacle. Twin-lever controls are far less complicated than a steering wheel, gas, clutch, and brake pedals, and gear shift. You can have anyone mowing like a pro in minutes, even if they've never operated commercial turf equipment before.

Hustler Turbo Shredders save time, labor and money in clippings pick up. Shredded clippings reduce the need to bag while returning valuable nutrients to the soil. And the finished job will keep even the most finicky customers smiling.

Buy Hustler for simple operation. For operator comfort, quality cut and unmatched maneuverability, you can't outmow a Hustler. Call Excel toll free for a **FREE** Product Guide, or see your local Hustler dealer today.



The 18-hp Hustler 251K with 51" Turbo Shredder™ deck and 8-bushel BAC-PAC™ grass catcher.

— Featuring —
The Revolutionary New
TURBO SHREDDER™
DECK!

Excel Hustler...Still Out Front!

1-800-835-3260

(In Kansas and Canada 316-327-4911)

Excel Industries, Inc.
Hesston, KS 67062-2097

EXCEL HUSTLER
Turf & Grounds Equipment

© 1989, Excel Industries, Inc.

Circle No. 106 on Reader Inquiry Card

Why The Grass Is Always Greener At ServiceMaster.

During each of the last 3 years, revenues for ServiceMaster LawnCare has grown an average of 48%!

Obviously, we must be doing something right. And we are.

For one thing, ServiceMaster is one of the few lawn care companies able to provide truly *customized* treatment to every customer.

We specially design our own truck and equipment so you can individually tailor your teatment to each lawn.

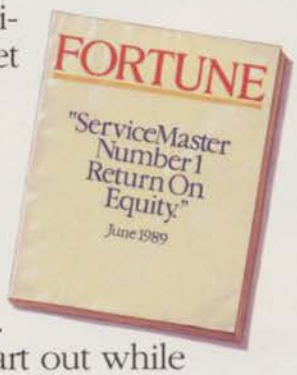
Customized treatment.

For another, we provide complete training and back-up support. Programs like discount purchasing. A 1-800 hot line for special agronomic questions. Year-round marketing support that will help you get business even in winter.

Over 90% of our ServiceMaster franchises are still going strong after three years. In fact, *Fortune* magazine has named us No. 1 for return on equity in their ratings of the 500 top service companies in America.

So if you're looking for the right opportunity to start your own lawn care business, you simply can't find a company with a more consistent record for success.

If you qualify, you could get started in a ServiceMaster LawnCare franchise for as little as $8,200 plus additional working capital.



You can start out while still keeping your regular job if you wish.

For more information, call Bob Morris toll-free at 1-800-228-2814.

ServiceMaster. LawnCare

Partners in the ServiceMaster Quality Service Network.

SERVICEMASTER. TERMINIX. merry maids.

Circle No. 136 on Reader Inquiry Card

© 1989 The ServiceMaster Company, L.P.

LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT

BUYER'S GUIDE

EQUIPMENT ____ 29
EQUIPMENT COMPANIES ____ 47
CHEMICALS ____ 64
CHEMICAL COMPANIES ____ 76
SEED VARIETIES BY COMPANY ____ 80

1. Equipment

Aerators, Aquatic

Airlake Aeration Inc
Air-O-Lator Corp
FRAMCO Aeration & Mixing Co
LESCO Inc
Otterbine/Barebo Inc
RainJet Fountains
Rockwell Consolidated Industries Inc

Aerators, Soil

Aer-Way
Ansan Industries
BEFCO
BlueBird International Inc
CTL Corp
Cushman Inc
Dedoes Industries Inc
Deere & Co
Exmark Mfg Co
Feldmann Engineering & Mfg Co
Fellet Subpull Inc
Floyd & McKay Aerofier Co
Gandy Co
Gill Industries LP
GreenCare Intl
Grow Gun Corp
Hahn Inc
Hendrix & Dail Inc
Hoffco Inc
Jacobsen Textron
Johnson's Industrial Supply Co
F D Kees Mfg Co
Lawns By Murphy
Lawrence Inc
Lely Pacific Inc
LESCO Inc
Limestone Products Corp
Millcreek Mfg
Olathe Mfg Inc
Precision Products Inc
Ransomes Inc
Sisis Inc Turf Equipment
Snapper Power Equipment
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc
Tanaka Ltd
Terracare Products Co
Toro Co
Toro Co Irrigation Div
Westmac Aerators Lawn Masters Inc
Wikco Industries Inc
Worksaver Inc
Yeager-Twose Equipment Div

Aerial Lifts

Hi-Ranger Inc
Reach All
Waldon Inc

Anchors, Earth

Foresight Products Inc
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Green Pro Inc
Hoffco Inc
Teufel Nursery Inc

Aquatic Weed Harvesters

Air-Lec Industries Inc

Augers

Ariens Co
Feldmann Engineering & Mfg Co
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Grow Gun Corp
Johnson's Industrial Supply Co
Little Beaver Inc
Lowe Mfg Co
McMillen Div
Mustang Mfg Co
Redmax
Soiltest Inc
Stihl Inc
Tanaka Ltd
Worksaver Inc

Backfillers

Vermeer Mfg Co

Back Hoes

American Honda Motor Co
American Trencher Inc
J I Case Outdoor Power Equip Div
Deere & Co
Ditch Witch
Dual Mfg Co
Ford New Holland
Ingersoll Equipment Co
Kubota Tractor Corp
Massey-Ferguson Inc Industrial Machinery
Mustang Mfg Co
Wikco Industries Inc
Woods

continued

Benches

Barlow Tyrie
Bay Bronze Industries
Bench Craft Co
Bench Mfg Co
Country Casual
Curtis Marketing Corp
Green Pro Inc
Hammer's Plastic Recycling Corp
LESCO Inc
Master of the Links
Outdoor Aluminum Inc
Parcourse Ltd
Plastics Research Corp Horticultural Products Div
Playworld Systems
Sitecraft Inc
Standard Golf Co
Victor Stanley Inc
Wikco Industries Inc

Blades, Mower, etc

Agronomic Management Technology Inc
Akron Landscape Supply
Carswell Distributing Co
Deere & Co
Greenline Distributors Inc
Homelite Div Textron Inc
Kubota Tractor Corp
Land Pride Div Great Plains Mfg
Landscapers Supply Corp
Lawn-Boy Inc
Lely Pacific Inc
LESCO Inc
Magna-Matic Corp
Massey-Ferguson Inc Industrial Machinery
Northeastern Assocs
Power Lawnmower Parts Inc
Rahrig Sales Inc
J Thomas Distributors Inc
Woods
W W Diversified Endeavors

Blades, Dozer/Scraper/Snow

American Honda Motor Co
American Trencher Inc
Ariens Co
BCS America Inc
Carswell Distributing Co
J I Case Outdoor Power Equip Div
CTL Corp
Curtis Tractor Cab
Cushman Inc
Deere & Co
Grasshopper Co
Gravely Intl Inc
Ingersoll Equipment Co
Jacobsen Textron
Kubota Tractor Corp
Land Pride Div Great Plains Mfg
Lawrence Inc
Massey-Ferguson Inc Industrial Machinery
Polaris Industries L P
SouthAG
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc
Waldon Inc
Walker Mfg Co
Westendorf Mfg Co
Western Products
Wheel Horse Products Inc
Woods
Worksaver Inc
York Modern Corp

Bleachers

Curtis Marketing Corp
Outdoor Aluminum Inc

Blowers

Aeolus Inc
Akron Landscape Supply
Ariens Co
Atwater Strong Inc
Billy Goat Industries
Bunton Co
Carswell Distributing Co
Carswell Import & Marketing
Cushman Inc
Deere & Co
DOB Distributors Inc
Encore Mfg Co
Finn Corp
Grasshopper Co
Greenline Distributors Inc
Hoffco Inc
Homelite Div Textron Inc
Jacobsen Textron
Landscapers Supply Corp
Lawrence Inc
LESCO Inc
Little Wonder
Northeastern Assocs
Olathe Mfg Inc
Parker Sweeper Co
Ransomes Inc
Redmax
Roto-Hoe Co
Salsco Inc
Saxon D E Wolfe Metal Fab
Shindaiwa Inc
Snapper Power Equipment
Solo Inc
SouthAG
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc
Tanaka Ltd
Tempest Technology Corp
Teufel Nursery Inc
Wikco Industries Inc
Yard Vac Products Inc

Bridges

Continental Bridge
Continental Mfg
Curtis Marketing Corp
Western Wood Structures Inc

Brush Cutters, Hand Held

Ames Co
Ariens Co
Brushking
Bunton Co
Carswell Distributing Co
Carswell Import & Marketing
Deere & Co
DOB Distributors Inc
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Greenline Distributors Inc
Hoffco Inc
Homelite Div Textron Inc
Landscapers Supply Corp
LESCO Inc
Maibo Mfg Inc
Northeastern Assocs
Rahrig Sales Inc
Redmax
Sachs-Dolmar
Shindaiwa Inc
Solo Inc
Stihl Inc
Tanaka Ltd
Teufel Nursery Inc
J Thomas Distributors Inc
True Temper Hardware
Wikco Industries Inc
Yazoo Mfg Co

Brush Cutters, Right-of-Way

Dandl Mfg Co
Deere & Co
Kinco Mfg
Land Pride Div Great Plains Mfg
Maibo Mfg Inc
Mathews Co
Northeastern Assocs
Yeager-Twose Equipment Div

Bucket Lifts

Guest Industries Inc
Westendorf Mfg Co

Carts, Lawn

Carswell Distributing Co
Country Mfg Inc
Deere & Co
Falkenberg Inc
Gravely Intl Inc
Ingersoll Equipment Co
Kadco Inc
Northeastern Assocs
Plastics Research Corp Horticultural Products Div
Precision Products Inc
Riburn Industries Inc
Westheffer Co
Wheel Horse Products Inc

Chain Saws

Ariens Co
Carswell Distributing Co
Homelite Div Textron Inc
Maibo Mfg Inc
Northeastern Assocs
Progressive Power Tools Corp
Rahrig Sales Inc
Redmax
Sachs-Dolmar
Shindaiwa Inc
Solo Inc
Stanley Hydraulic Tools
Stihl Inc
Tanaka Ltd
Teufel Nursery Inc

Chain Saw Parts

Carswell Distributing Co
Greenline Distributors Inc
Homelite Div Textron Inc
Landscapers Supply Corp
Maibo Mfg Inc
Northeastern Assocs
Power Lawnmower Parts Inc
Redmax
Sachs-Dolmar
Solo Inc
Stihl Inc
Tanaka Ltd
J Thomas Distributors Inc

Chippers

Ariens Co
Bandit Industries Inc
BCS America Inc
Beever Sales Corp

BEEVER CHIPPERS

The equipment of choice for brush & wood waste disposal.

- **Several models and styles**
- **From 6" to 14" capacity**
- **Completely portable**
- **Produces valuable chips**

Call or write for specs & free video demonstration.

BEEVER SALES CORP.
P.O. BOX 800 WINN, MI 48896
(517) 866-2770 (800) 255-7691

PLCAA

"Meet the Challenge"

November 18-21, 1991

The Professional Lawn Care Association of America's 12th Annual Conference

Tampa Convention Center
Tampa, Florida

Topics to be discussed:

- Marketing in the 90's
- Facility Management
- Technical Problem Solving
- Regulatory, Technical and Company Issues
- Business Basics
- Fertilizer Technology
- Environmental
- Computer Utilization
- Keynote Address on the latest challenges facing the Lawn Care Industry
- Live Auction, *Tuesday, November 19th*

Pre-Conference Workshops:

Train the Trainer, *Saturday, November 16th*
Media and Management Training, *Sunday, November 17th*
(Separate Registration required)

Held in conjunction with Green Industry Expo/91

- Over 250 Exhibitors
- New Product Showcase
- Giant Outdoor Equipment Demonstration
- Trade Show Reception
- Hands-On Workshops

Tell me more about PLCAA's Educational Conference!

Name_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Clip and mail to: PLCAA Conference
1000 Johnson Ferry Road, NE • Suite C-135 • Marietta, Georgia 30068

B

TAMPA
PLCAA '91
November 18-21

Circle No. 128 on Reader Inquiry Card

continued

Carswell Distributing Co
Crary BearCat Co
Cub Cadet Corp
Duerr Inc
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Haybuster Mfg Inc
Ingersoll Equipment Co
Kinco Mfg
Lindig Mfg Corp
Little Wonder
Northeastern Assocs
Olathe Mfg Inc
Roto-Hoe Co
Salsco Inc
Snapper Power Equipment
Stahl A Scott Fetzer Co
Vermeer Mfg Co
Wikco Industries Inc

Computer Hardware/Software

Clean Cut Inc
Computer Barron
Dilloware Inc
Real Green Computers
Red Wing Business Systems
Thornton Computer Management System
Trims Grounds Management Software

Cultivators

American Honda Motor Co
Ames Co
Ariens Co
Chilton Mfg Corp
Deere & Co
DOB Distributors Inc
Gravely Intl Inc
Hoffco Inc
Homelite Div Textron Inc
Lely Pacific Inc
Little Wonder
Solo Inc
Stihl Inc
Tanaka Ltd
Towt Industries Intl
Tradewinds Inc
True Temper Hardware

Dethatchers

Ariens Co
BlueBird International Inc
Brouwer Turf Equipment Ltd
Bunton Co
Carswell Distributing Co
J I Case Outdoor Power Equip Div
CTL Corp
Cushman Inc
Dandl Mfg Co
Deere & Co
Encore Mfg Co
Exmark Mfg Co
Fuerst Brothers Inc
Glenmac Inc
Hahn Inc
Hoffco Inc
Jacobsen Textron
Karsten Turf Inc
F D Kees Mfg Co
Kinco Mfg
Landscapers Supply Corp
Lely Pacific Inc
LESCO Inc
Mathews Co
Northeastern Assocs
Olathe Mfg Inc
Parker Sweeper Co
Precision Products Inc
Ransomes Inc
Sisis Inc Turf Equipment
Snapper Power Equipment
Sweepster Inc
Tanaka Ltd
Tine Rake Co
True Temper Hardware
Wikco Industries Inc
Yard Vac Products Inc

Disease Detection Kits

Automata Inc
Teufel Nursery Inc
Turf & Nursery Supply Inc

Dozers

Deere & Co

Drainage Material

Akzo Industrial Systems Co
Contech Construction Products
Eljen Prefabricated Systems/Master Distr Inc
Greenstreak
Gundle Lining Systems Inc
Hydro-Turf & Assocs Inc
LESCO Inc
Lundin & Co
Master Distributors Inc
NDS
Plastics Research Corp Horticultural Products Div
Reemay Inc

Drainage Tubing

CertainTeed
Contech Construction Products
DeWitt Co
Hancor Inc
LESCO Inc
Lundin & Co
Master Distributors Inc

Drills

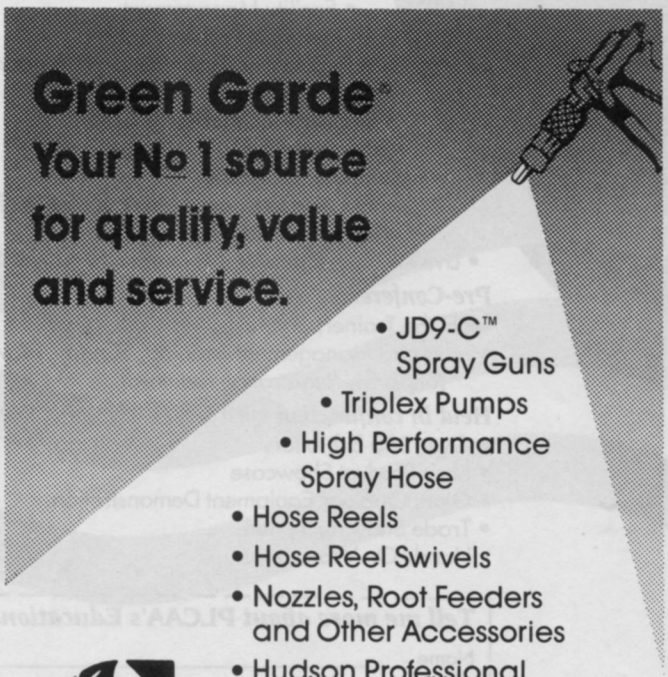
Ariens Co
Carswell Distributing Co
Deere & Co
Grow Gun Corp
Johnson's Industrial Supply Co
Little Beaver Inc
Redmax
Sisis Inc Turf Equipment
Stanley Hydraulic Tools
Tanaka Ltd

Dusters

Carswell Distributing Co
Carswell Import & Marketing
Encap Products Co
H D Hudson Mfg Co Green Garde Div
Maruyama US Inc
Robco USA Inc
Strong Enterprises Inc
Trebor Corp

Edgers

Ames Co
Ariens Co
Bunton Co
Carswell Distributing Co
Cub Cadet Corp
Curb King
Cushman Inc
Deere & Co
Encore Mfg Co


Green Garde®
Your № 1 source for quality, value and service.
• JD9-C™ Spray Guns
• Triplex Pumps
• High Performance Spray Hose
• Hose Reels
• Hose Reel Swivels
• Nozzles, Root Feeders and Other Accessories
• Hudson Professional Sprayers and Dusters
green garde®
Green Garde Division
H.D. HUDSON MANUFACTURING COMPANY
500 N. Michigan Avenue • Chicago, IL 60611-3748
1-800 523-9284 FAX 312-644-7989

Circle No. 113 on Reader Inquiry Card

You aren't born smart. That's why there's such a thing as experience.

"With equipment, like a lot of things in the lawn-care business, you learn the hard way.

I put the equivalent of five years of 'homeowner' use on a trimmer in five days.

Same thing with chain saws and backpack blowers. I bought the discount-store brands first, before I knew better.

But after my first Stihl, I never even looked at another brand.

I need to get the job done in the least amount of time, so I can go on to another job and make more money. It's that simple."

–John Frick
Owner, Grassroots, Cincinnati, OH

Stihl makes chain saws, blowers, and trimmers for professionals who depend on their tools for a living.

Stihl. For the part of you that promised you'd never compromise.

STIHL®

Circle No. 137 on Reader Inquiry Card

continued

Greenline Distributors Inc
Greenstate Intl
Hoffco Inc
Homelite Div Textron Inc
Jacobsen Textron
F D Kees Mfg Co
Landscapers Supply Corp
LESCO Inc
Little Wonder
Maibo Mfg Inc
Maruyama US Inc
Northeastern Assocs
Rahrig Sales Inc
Redmax
Scag Power Equipment Inc
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc
Tanaka Ltd
True Temper Hardware
Wheel Horse Products Inc
Wikco Industries Inc

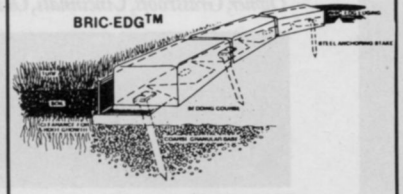
Edging, Lawn

Curv-Rite Aluminum Edging

CURV-RITE™
ALUMINUM EDGING

Deere & Co
Eberhart Steel Products Plastic Div
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Hoglund Landscape Construction
Landscapers Supply Corp
Master Distributors Inc
NEV-R-TRIM Inc
Oly-Ola Sales Inc

THE UNIQUE DESIGN OF OUR BRIC-EDG EDGING STOPS THE PAVERS FROM MOVING HORIZONTALLY.



Phone: 708-833-3033
1-800-334-4647
Fax: 708-833-0816

Oly-Ola Sales, Inc.
124 E. St. Charles Road
Villa Park, Illinois 60181

Patrician Products
PermaLoc Aluminum Edging
Teufel Nursery Inc
Tree Guard Inc
Turfco Mfg Inc
Valley View Specialties Co
Wikco Industries Inc

Engine Parts

Akron Landscape Supply
Briggs & Stratton Corp
Carswell Import & Marketing
Champion Spark Plug Co
Clinton Engines Corp
Deere & Co
Greenline Distributors Inc
Kohler Co Engine Div
Landscapers Supply Corp
LESCO Inc
Lombardini USA Inc
Power Lawnmower Parts Inc
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
Sachs-Dolmar
Tecumseh Products Co Engine & Transmission Group
J Thomas Distributors Inc
Wheel Horse Products Inc

Engines, Diesel

American Honda Motor Co
Deere & Co
Deutz Corp
Ford New Holland
Kubota Tractor Corp
Lister-Petter Inc
Lombardini USA Inc
Northeastern Assocs
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
Teledyne Total Power
Tuflex Mfg Co

Engines, Gas

American Honda Motor Co
Briggs & Stratton Corp
Clinton Engines Corp
GNC Pump Inc
Greenline Distributors Inc
Kawasaki Motors Corp
Kohler Co Engine Div

KOHLER engines

Landscapers Supply Corp
Lombardini USA Inc
Northeastern Assocs
Onan Corp
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
Tecumseh Products Co Engine & Transmission Group
Teledyne Total Power
Tuflex Mfg Co

Erosion Control Blocks

Chempath Inc The Grid System
Eberhart Steel Products Plastic Div
Hammer's Plastic Recycling Corp
Hydro-Turf & Assocs Inc
Keystone Retaining Wall Systems
Presto Products Co

Erosion Control Fabric

Akzo Industrial Systems Co
Belton Industries Inc
Blunk's
Colorado Lining Co
Contech Construction Products
Conwed Fibers
DeWitt Co
E I DuPont de Nemours & Co
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Jonathan Green Inc
Greenstreak
Hydro-Turf & Assocs Inc
Lundin & Co
Master Distributors Inc
North American Green Inc

NORTH AMERICAN GREEN
14649 Highway 41 North • Evansville, Indiana 47711

Partac Peat Corp
Phillips Fibers Corp
Proseed (USA) Inc
Reemay Inc
Teufel Nursery Inc
Tex-Net Inc
Weyerhaeuser Engineered Fibers
Wikco Industries Inc

Fertilizer Injectors

Agrotec Inc
Amiad USA Inc
Brushking
Chemigation Systems Intl Inc
Encap Products Co
Filtration Irrigation & Fertigation
Friend Mfg Corp
Grow Gun Corp
B A Heskett Inc
Inject-O-Meter Mfg Co
Karsten Turf Inc
LESCO Inc
J J Mauget Co
Medi-Ject Tree Injection Systems
Na-Churs Plant Food Co
Nature's Touch
Northeastern Assocs
Organic Lawn Care
Pumping Systems Inc
Robco USA Inc
Rogers-Innovative Inc
Spears Mfg Co
Teufel Nursery Inc
T F S Systems
Yeager-Twose Equipment Div

Filters, Sand

Amiad USA Inc
Filtration Irrigation & Fertigation
Claude Laval Corp
Limestone Products Corp
Na-Churs Plant Food Co

Foggers

Agrotec Inc
B & G Equipment Co
Stihl Inc
Teufel Nursery Inc
Wikco Industries Inc

Forklifts

Brouwer Turf Equipment Ltd
Lawrence Inc
Raymond Corp
Teledyne Princeton
Waldon Inc
Worksaver Inc

Generators

American Honda Motor Co
Carswell Distributing Co
Deere & Co
Homelite Div Textron Inc
Kawasaki Motors Corp USA
Kubota Tractor Corp
Lister-Petter Inc
Onan Corp
Rahrig Sales Inc

Shindaiwa Inc
Tanaka Ltd

Geotextiles

Advanced Drainage Systems Inc
Akzo Industrial Systems Co
Belton Industries Inc
Blunk's
Colorado Lining Co
Contech Construction Products
Davenport Seed Corp
DeWitt Co
Environmental Protection Inc
Gundle Lining Systems Inc
B A Heskett Inc
Lundin & Co
Master Distributors Inc
Northeastern Assocs
Partac Peat Corp
Phillips Fibers Corp
Reemay Inc
Turf & Nursery Supply Inc
Warren's Turf Nursery Inc

Golf Cars

Club Car Inc
COLUMBIA ParCar Corp
E-Z-GO Textron
Femco Inc
Melex USA Inc

Golf Course Accessories

Aabaco Industries Inc
Balsau Corp
Bay Bronze Industries
Bench Craft Co
Better Golf Inc
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Golf 2000 Corp
Green Pro Inc
Grund Guide
LESCO Inc
Markers Inc
Master of the Links
Northeastern Assocs
Par Aide Products Co
Reliable Racing Supply
Rugg Mfg Co
SGD Co
Standard Golf Co
Turf & Nursery Supply Inc
Westheffer Co
Yankee Turf Products Inc
Yardage Graphics

Grass Pavers

Chempath Inc The Grid System
Golf 2000 Corp
Hoglund Landscape Construction
Master Distributors Inc
Presto Products Co

Hose & Reels

Aabaco Industries Inc
Accuflex Industrial Hose
Agrotec Inc
American Water Broom
Ames Co
Ansan Industries
Arborchem Products Co
Bowie Industries Inc
Broyhill Co
Encap Products Co
Friend Mfg Corp
Gilmour Group
GNC Pump Inc
Greenline Distributors Inc
Grow Gun Corp
Clifford B Hannay & Son Inc
H D Hudson Mfg Co Green Garde Div
Maibo Mfg Inc
Na-Churs Plant Food Co
Northeastern Assocs
Organic Lawn Care
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
Pumping Systems Inc
Robco USA Inc
Spraying Devices Inc
Steel Eagle
Strong Enterprises Inc
Teufel Nursery Inc
Tuflex Mfg Co
Westheffer Co

Irrigation Replacement Parts

Arco Parts

Irrigation Systems & Supplies

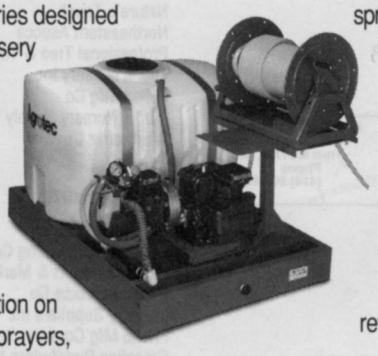
Accuflex Industrial Hose
AMETEK Inc Plymouth Products
Ansan Industries
Aquapore Moisture Systems
Arco Parts
Brownline Pipe Co
Buckner Inc
CertainTeed
Colorado Lining Co
Dayni Controls Mfg Co
Gardenamerica
Gilmour Group
Greenlawn Sprinkler Co
Greenstate Intl
Griswold Controls
Hunter Industries
Irrigation Consultants
Kifco Irrigation
King Technology of Missouri
Lawns By Murphy
LESCO Inc
Master Distributors Inc
Matco Products Inc
Motorola Inc
Murdock Inc
Netafirm Irrigation Inc
Olson Irrigation Systems
Rain Bird Sales Inc Commercial Div

Because every drop counts.
RAIN BIRD
PREFERRED BY PROFESSIONALS WORLDWIDE
Contractor Division and
Commercial Division
145 N. Grand Ave.
Glendora, CA 91740
818-963-9311

Remote Control Technology
Salco Products
Senninger Irrigation Inc
Smith Precision Products Co
Spears Mfg Co
SyncroFlo Inc
Systematic Irrigation Controls Inc
Teufel Nursery Inc
Thor Enterprises Inc
TORK
Toro Co Irrigation Div
Transitional Systems Mfg Co
Treegator
Weather-matic
Brian R White Co
Wikco Industries Inc
Wilkins Regulator

When you need a Great Sprayer...
Agrotec Delivers!
Priced from $904*

Agrotec offers the most complete line of sprayers and accessories designed specifically for the nursery industry. Long lasting, economical sprayers that out perform the competition with parts and customer service that is second to none! Call today for information on our complete line of sprayers, tracking wagons and hand carts.



You can depend on Agrotec sprayers and equipment.

Buy Direct and Save 20%!
If we don't have a dealer in your area, you can buy direct from our factory and save 20% off our retail price. We'll even pay the freight!

*Price includes discount. Hose, reel and hand gun not included.

Call 1-800-638-9363 ext. 402
Agrotec®
P. O. Box 49 • Pendleton, NC 27862 • FAX 1-919-585-1023
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Circle No. 101 on Reader Inquiry Card

continued

Lighting Systems

Bronzelite
California Landscape Lighting
Curtis Marketing Corp
GE Lighting Systems
Hoglund Landscape Construction
Hubbell Lighting
Idaho Wood
Intermatic Inc
LESCO Inc
SGD Co
Voigt Lighting Industries
Wheel Spray Corp

Litter Receptacles

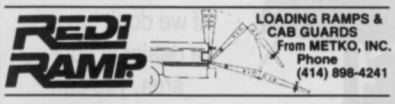
Bench Mfg Co
Country Casual
Curtis Marketing Corp
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Hammer's Plastic Recycling Corp
LESCO Inc
Master Distributors Inc
Master of the Links
Playworld Systems
Standard Golf Co
Victor Stanley Inc
Wausau Tile Inc
Windsor Barrel Works

Loaders

American Honda Motor Co
American Trencher Inc
Billy Goat Industries
J I Case Outdoor Power Equip Div
Deere & Co
Dual Mfg Co
Komatsu Dresser Co
Kubota Tractor Corp
Lely Pacific Inc
Massey-Ferguson Inc Industrial Machinery
Melroe Co Unit of Clark Equipment Co
Mustang Mfg Co
Olathe Mfg Inc
Ransomes Inc
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc
Waldon Inc
Westendorf Mfg Co

Loading Ramps

Akron Landscape Supply
Greenline Distributors Inc
Hoglund Landscape Construction
Melcher Mfg Co
Metko Inc Redi Ramp



Salsco Inc
SouthAG
Tiger Line Equipment
Wikco Industries Inc

Log Splitters

J I Case Outdoor Power Equip Div
Duerr Inc
Hodges Mfg Co
Ingersoll Equipment Co
Lindig Mfg Corp
Northeastern Assocs
Schweiss Inc
Vermeer Mfg Co
Wikco Industries Inc

Markers, Field

Aabaco Industries Inc
Beacon Sports Products Inc
Becker-Underwood Inc
Bench Craft Co
Blackburn Mfg Co
Chempath Inc The Grid System
Greenline Distributors Inc
Grund Guide
Hammer's Plastic Recycling Corp
LESCO Inc
Markers Inc
Partac Peat Corp
Pioneer Mfg
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
Richway Industries

Sisis Inc Turf Equipment
Spectrum Technologies Inc
Wikco Industries Inc

Measuring Wheels

Aabaco Industries Inc
Akron Landscape Supply
Gandy Co
GNC Pump Inc
Jonathan Green Inc
Greenline Distributors Inc
Green Pro Services
Hendrix & Dail Inc
Imler Industries Inc
Landscapers Supply Corp
LESCO Inc
Master Distributors Inc
Meter-Man Inc
Nature's Touch
Northeastern Assocs
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
Teufel Nursery Inc
Tuflex Mfg Co
Turf & Nursery Supply Inc
Westheffer Co

Mist Blowers

Agrotec Inc
Carswell Distributing Co
Carswell Import & Marketing
Encap Products Co
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Friend Mfg Corp
Greenline Distributors Inc
Maruyama US Inc
Redmax
Solo Inc
Stihl Inc
Trebor Corp
Westheffer Co

Moisture Sensors

Automata Inc
Everest Interscience Inc
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Glen Hilton Products
Marcom Industries Inc
Rain Bird Sales Inc Commercial Div
Soilmoisture Equipment Corp
Soiltest Inc
Spectrum Technologies Inc

Mower Accessories

Blue Mountain Industries
Bunton Co
Deere & Co
Exmark Mfg Co
Femco Inc
Greenline Distributors Inc
Homelite Div Textron Inc
Lawn-Boy Inc
LESCO Inc
Magna-Matic Corp
Northeastern Assocs
Power Lawnmower Parts Inc
Scag Power Equipment Inc
J Thomas Distributors Inc

Mower Parts

Akron Landscape Supply
Carswell Distributing Co
Dandl Mfg Co
Deere & Co
Greenline Distributors Inc
Homelite Div Textron Inc
Landscapers Supply Corp
Lawn-Boy Inc
LESCO Inc
Northeastern Assocs
Power Lawnmower Parts Inc
Ransomes Inc
Swisher Mower & Machine Co
J Thomas Distributors Inc
Ultra Fluid Technologies Inc
Woods

Mowers, Flail

CTL Corp
Dandl Mfg Co
Deere & Co
Ford New Holland
Gravely Intl Inc
Jacobsen Textron
Kubota Tractor Corp
Land Pride Div Great Plains Mfg
Lely Pacific Inc
Mathews Co
Micro-Mower Co
Wikco Industries Inc
Woods
Yazoo Mfg Co

Mowers, Reel

Brouwer Turf Equipment Ltd
Bunton Co
Carswell Distributing Co
Dandl Mfg Co
Deere & Co
Greenline Distributors Inc
Jacobsen Textron
Kubota Tractor Corp
Lely Pacific Inc
LESCO Inc
National Mower Co
Howard Price Turf Equipment
Ransomes Inc
Roseman Mfg Co
Sisis Inc Turf Equipment
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc
Toro Co
Wikco Industries Inc

Mowers, Rotary

Allen Power Equipment Co
American Honda Motor Co

Equipment

continued

Ariens Co
BEFCO
Bunton Co
Carswell Distributing Co
J I Case Outdoor Power Equip Div
CTL Corp
Cushman Inc
Dandl Mfg Co
Deere & Co
DewEze Mfg Inc
DIXIE CHOPPER Div Magic Circle Corp
Dixon Industries Inc
Encore Mfg Co
Excel Industries Inc
Exmark Mfg Co
Ford New Holland
Grasshopper Co

GRASSHOPPER®
YOUR NEXT MOWER

Gravely Intl Inc
Grazer Div M & W Gear Co
Greenline Distributors Inc
Homelite Div Textron Inc
Ingersoll Equipment Co
Jacobsen Textron
F D Kees Mfg Co
Kubota Tractor Corp
Land Pride Div Great Plains Mfg
Landscapers Supply Corp
Lawn-Boy Inc
Lely Pacific Inc
LESCO Inc
Massey-Ferguson Inc Industrial Machinery
Micro-Mower Co
Nunes Mfg Inc

NUNES
MANUFACTURING INC

Introducing tomorrow's equipment today...

Wide Area Rotary Mowers
11', 12', 15' & 17'

Howard Price Turf Equipment
Rahrig Sales Inc
Ransomes Inc
Sarlo Power Mowers Inc
Saxon D E Wolfe Metal Fab
Scag Power Equipment Inc
Schweiss Inc
Simplicity Mfg Inc
Snapper Power Equipment
SouthAG
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc
Swisher Mower & Machine Co
Titan Turf
Toro Co
Walker Mfg Co
Wheel Horse Products Inc
Wikco Industries Inc
Woods
Yazoo Mfg Co

Mowers, Sickle Bar

BCS America Inc
Deere & Co

B20: SPACE SAVING STAMINA

Kubota's first-of-a-kind B-20 diesel tractor may surprise you. Imagine the power and performance of a Tractor/Loader/Backhoe with the versatility to maneuver in small spaces!

The B-20 is powered by a Kubota 20 HP liquid-cooled diesel engine. Hydrostatic transmission, integral power steering, and standard 4WD make the B-20 easy to move around a job site. The quick attach backhoe is driven hydraulically and includes an automatic return-to-dig mechanism.

The durable B-20 meets the needs of building contractors, landscapers and others who perform loader, backhoe and light construction work. This compact Kubota will give you full size performance.

For more information, write to Kubota Tractor Corporation, P.O. Box 7020, Compton, California 90224-7020.

Kubota assures top quality by designing and manufacturing all key components.

Kubota®

Circle No. 116 on Reader Inquiry Card

continued

Ford New Holland
Gravely Intl Inc
Kinco Mfg
Massey-Ferguson Inc Industrial Machinery
Wikco Industries Inc

Mulchers, Hydraulic

Bowie Industries Inc
Finn Corp
Ingersoll Equipment Co
Northeastern Assocs
Reinco Inc
SouthAG
TGMI Inc
Weyerhaeuser Engineered Fibers
Wikco Industries Inc

Netting

All West Golf Services Inc
Blue Mountain Industries
DeWitt Co
Jonathan Green Inc
Hydro-Turf & Assocs Inc
Master Distributors Inc
Reliable Racing Supply
Tex-Net Inc
Wikco Industries Inc

Nozzles & Accessories

Broyhill Co
Chem-Farm Inc
Delavan Inc
Encap Products Co
Friend Mfg Corp
GNC Pump Inc
Greenlawn Sprinkler Co
Greenline Distributors Inc
Hahn Inc
B A Heskett Inc
H D Hudson Mfg Co Green Garde Div
Hypro Corp
LESCO Inc
Na-Churs Plant Food Co
Northeastern Assocs
Parker Hannifin Corp
Parker Hannifin Corp Brass Products Div
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
Rain Bird Sales Inc Commercial Div
Spraying Devices Inc
Spraying Systems Co
Strong Enterprises Inc
Teufel Nursery Inc
Toro Co Irrigation Div
Trebor Corp
Tri-Con Inc

Picnic Tables

Curtis Marketing Corp
Green Pro Inc
Hammer's Plastic Recycling Corp
Outdoor Aluminum Inc
Playworld Systems
SGD Co
Victor Stanley Inc
Teufel Nursery Inc
Wausau Tile Inc

Pipe

Advanced Drainage Systems Inc
Brownline Pipe Co
CANTEX
CAPCO Pipe Co
CertainTeed
Master Distributors Inc
Teufel Nursery Inc

Pipe Locators

Aqua-Tronics Inc
Bloch & Co

Play Structures

Curtis Marketing Corp
Hammer's Plastic Recycling Corp
Oly-Ola Sales Inc
Parcourse Ltd
Playworld Systems
Wausau Tile Inc

Post Hole Diggers

BEFCO
Carswell Distributing Co
Deere & Co
Feldmann Engineering & Mfg Co
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Gravely Intl Inc
Grow Gun Corp
Hoffco Inc
Kubota Tractor Corp
Massey-Ferguson Inc Industrial Machinery
McMillen Div
Redmax
Soiltest Inc
Stihl Inc
Teufel Nursery Inc
Tradewinds Inc
True Temper Hardware
Wikco Industries Inc
Worksaver Inc

Pressure Gauges

Broyhill Co
Encap Products Co
Friend Mfg Corp
GNC Pump Inc
H D Hudson Mfg Co Green Garde Div
Hypro Corp
Na-Churs Plant Food Co
Northeastern Assocs
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
Pumping Systems Inc
Rain Bird Sales Inc Commercial Div
Robco USA Inc
Strong Enterprises Inc

Pruners, Hedge

Ames Co
Brushking
Carswell Distributing Co
Carswell Import & Marketing
Fiskars Mfg Corp
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Friend Mfg Corp
Gilmour Group
Greenline Distributors Inc
Green Pro Services
LESCO Inc
Little Wonder
Maibo Mfg Inc
Northeastern Assocs
Redmax
Teufel Nursery Inc
True Temper Hardware
Turf & Nursery Supply Inc

Pruners, Tree

Ames Co
Brushking
Fanno Saw Works
Fiskars Mfg Corp

Attn. Mulching Contractors: Save Time, Money and Materials

Save up To 50% in materials and man hours vs. hand shaking.

- Spread up to 6-7 tons/hour
- Discharge to 60 ft. in still air
- Handles both good and poor quality straw and hay
- Over-center clutch for operator safety and less engine strain
- Available gas or diesel, skid or trailer mounted

B-70 Mulch Spreader

Options available for hose work, wood chips, seed and fertilizer.

Mulch Spreaders Since 1949

FINN CORPORATION
Phone (513) 874-2818
Toll Free (800) 543-7166
FAX (513) 874-2914
9281 LeSaint Drive, Fairfield, Ohio 45014

Circle No. 107 on Reader Inquiry Card

Forestry Suppliers Inc
Friend Mfg Corp
Gilmour Group
Greenline Distributors Inc
Green Pro Services
LESCO Inc
Maibo Mfg Inc
Northeastern Assocs
Redmax
Rugg Mfg Co
Stanley Hydraulic Tools
Teufel Nursery Inc
True Temper Hardware

Pumps

Agrotec Inc
American Honda Motor Co
Arborchem Products Co
Ariens Co
Broyhill Co
Carswell Distributing Co
Carswell Import & Marketing
Chem-Farm Inc
Carroll Childers Co
Commercial Pump Service Inc

HYDROTHERAPY FOR GRASS!

To keep your grass healthy and happy, count on Commercial Pump Service to solve any water problem. Whether it's a new, high-tech pumping system, a retrofit on existing equipment or on-the-spot repairs for any system, Commercial Pump has the experience, the parts and the people you'll learn to love.

After all, no one knows the water business better. Call (800) 426-0370 and let's talk about it. The worst you can get is a very pleasant conversation.

Commercial Pump Service Incorporated

401 Broadway, Swanton OH 43558
Serving the Americas and the Caribbean

Encap Products Co
Friend Mfg Corp
GNC Pump Inc
Green Pro Services
Greenscape Pump Services Inc
B A Heskett Inc
Homelite Div Textron Inc
H D Hudson Mfg Co Green Garde Div
Hypro Corp
Inject-O-Meter Mfg Co
Kubota Tractor Corp
LESCO Inc
Little Giant Pump Co Sub Tecumseh Products
Na-Churs Plant Food Co
Northeastern Assocs
Otterbine/Barebo Inc
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
Pumping Systems Inc
Pumping Systems Inc
Robco USA Inc
Sauer-Sundstrand
Shindaiwa Inc
Solo Inc
Spraying Devices Inc
Stanley Hydraulic Tools
Sta-Rite Industries Inc
Strong Enterprises Inc
SyncroFlo Inc
Tanaka Ltd
Tuflex Mfg Co
Ultra Fluid Technologies Inc
Wanner Engineering Inc
Westheffer Co

Rakes, Landscape

Ames Co
Armor Metal Products
Bay Bronze Industries
Beacon Sports Products Inc
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Fuerst Brothers Inc
Gill Industries LP
Glenmac Inc
Greenline Distributors Inc
Land Pride Div Great Plains Mfg
Landscapers Supply Corp
LESCO Inc
Master Distributors Inc
George W McGuire Co
Melroe Co Unit of Clark Equipment Co
Northeastern Assocs
Par Aide Products Co
Partac Peat Corp
Rugg Mfg Co
Sisis Inc Turf Equipment
SouthAG
Standard Golf Co
Teufel Nursery Inc
True Temper Hardware
Turf & Nursery Supply Inc
Wikco Industries Inc
Woods
Worksaver Inc
Yankee Turf Products Inc
York Modern Corp

Rakes, Sand Trap

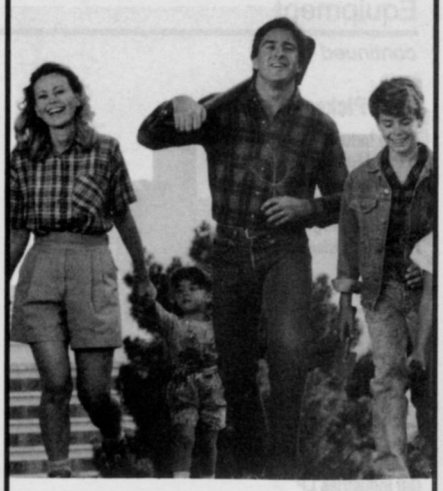
Aabaco Industries Inc
Bay Bronze Industries
Forestry Suppliers Inc
LESCO Inc
Master Distributors Inc
George W McGuire Co
Par Aide Products Co
Partac Peat Corp
Rugg Mfg Co
Standard Golf Co
Toro Co
Turf & Nursery Supply Inc
United Stockmen Corp
Wikco Industries Inc
Yankee Turf Products Inc

Rain Sensors

Automata Inc
Buckner Inc
Glen-Hilton Products Inc
Karsten Turf Inc
LESCO Inc
Marcom Industries Inc
Rain Bird Sales Inc Commercial Div
Soiltest Inc
Spectrum Technologies Inc
Systematic Irrigation Controls Inc
Teufel Nursery Inc
Toro Co Irrigation Div

Retaining Walls

Keystone Retaining Wall Systems



"Plant a tree... Trees for America"

There's a simple thing that each one of us can do to help the environment. Plant a tree.

Trees clean the air we breathe, and help keep the atmosphere in balance, which makes life possible.

You can make life better for your children and for the future. Join me and plant a tree. Trees for America...and for the earth.

For your free brochure, write: Trees for America, The National Arbor Day Foundation, Nebraska City, NE 68410.

John Denver for
The National Arbor Day Foundation

continued

Rock Pickers

Arcoa Industries
Armor Metal Products
Cherrington Corp
Glenmac Inc
Haybuster Mfg Inc
KEM Enterprises Inc
SouthAG
Terracare Products Co

Rollers, Lawn

Agronomic Management Technology Inc
Ames Co
Brillion Iron Works
Brouwer Turf Equipment Ltd
Gandy Co
Gill Industries LP
Sisis Inc Turf Equipment
Teufel Nursery Inc
True Temper Hardware
Wheel Horse Products Inc
Wikco Industries Inc
Yankee Turf Products Inc
Yeager-Twose Equipment Div

Rope

Aabaco Industries Inc
Allied Products Inc
Bay Bronze Industries
Blue Mountain Industries
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Greenline Distributors Inc
LESCO Inc
Northeastern Assocs
Power Lawnmower Parts Inc
SGD Co
Standard Golf Co
J Thomas Distributors Inc
Turf & Nursery Supply Inc

Safety Wear & Equipment

Aabaco Industries Inc
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Greenline Distributors Inc
Green Pro Services
Landscapers Supply Corp
LESCO Inc
3M Occupational Health & Environmental Safety Div
Murdock Inc
Northeastern Assocs
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
Stihl Inc
Teufel Nursery Inc
Thor Enterprises Inc

Saws

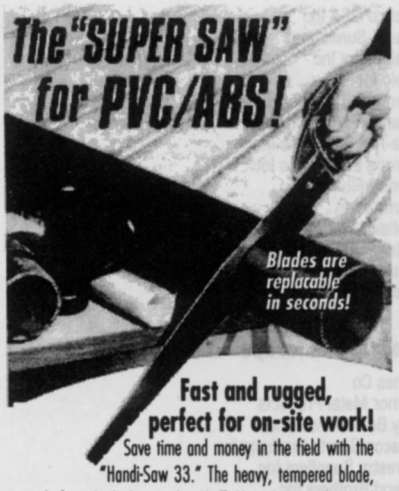
Brushking
Fanno Saw Works
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Friend Mfg Corp
Gilmour Group
Greenline Distributors Inc
Homelite Div Textron Inc
Muskegon Power Tool Corp
Northeastern Assocs
Progressive Power Tools Corp
Sheffield House

SEE AD NEXT COLUMN

Stanley Hydraulic Tools
Stihl Inc

Scrapers

Ames Co
Deere & Co
Gill Industries LP
Rugg Mfg Co
True Temper Hardware



Fast and rugged, perfect for on-site work!

Save time and money in the field with the "Handi-Saw 33." The heavy, tempered blade, made from the highest quality Sheffield steel, is 18" long and heat-treated to the hardness of a high-speed hacksaw blade. Its 10 teeth per inch are perfect for faster cuts in PVC and ABS plastic. It also cuts non-ferrous metals, tubing, conduit, lumber, nails, etc. with equal ease. Write or call for full details.

The Sheffield House
P.O. Box 231
Montrose, CA 91021
818/249-5867 • FAX: 818/249-2084

Woods
York Modern Corp

Screeners

Glenmac Inc
Lindig Mfg Corp

Seeders

BEFCO
Bowie Industries Inc
Brillion Iron Works
Carswell Distributing Co
Cushman Inc
Davenport Seed Corp
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Gandy Co
Gill Industries LP
Great Plains Mfg
Jonathan Green Inc
Greenline Distributors Inc
H D Hudson Mfg Co Green Garde Div
Jacobsen Textron
Land Pride Div Great Plains Mfg
LESCO Inc
Olathe Mfg Inc
Ransomes Inc
Reinco Inc
Riburn Industries Inc
Sisis Inc Turf Equipment
SouthAG
True Temper Hardware
Vicon
Warren's Turf Nursery Inc
Westmac Aerators Lawn Masters Inc
Worksaver Inc

Seeders, Hydraulic

Bowie Industries Inc
Carswell Distributing Co
Finn Corp
Hydro-Turf & Assocs Inc
Reinco Inc
TGMI Inc
Weyerhaeuser Engineered Fibers

Seeders, Hydro

Bowie Industries Inc
Carswell Distributing Co
Finn Corp
Gras Mfg Co
Hydro-Turf & Assocs Inc
Pumping Systems Inc
Reinco Inc
TGMI Inc
Weyerhaeuser Engineered Fibers

Seeders, Slit

Aer-Way
BlueBird International Inc
Carswell Distributing Co
Gill Industries LP
Hahn Inc
Jacobsen Textron
Land Pride Div Great Plains Mfg
Olathe Mfg Inc
Ransomes Inc
Sisis Inc Turf Equipment
SouthAG

Sharpeners

Akron Landscape Supply
Diamond Machining Technology Inc
Greenline Distributors Inc
Landscapers Supply Corp
Simplex-Ideal-Peerless
J Thomas Distributors Inc

Shears

Ames Co
Brushking
DOB Distributors Inc
Fiskars Mfg Corp
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Gilmour Group
Greenline Distributors Inc
Landscapers Supply Corp
Teufel Nursery Inc
Turf & Nursery Supply Inc

Shelters

Bench Mfg Co
Curtis Marketing Corp

Snow Blowers

American Honda Motor Co
Ariens Co
BCS America Inc
J I Case Outdoor Power Equip Div
Crary BearCat Co
Cub Cadet Corp
Deere & Co
Excel Industries Inc
Fair Mfg Inc
Grasshopper Co
Gravely Intl Inc
Hoffco Inc
Homelite Div Textron Inc
Ingersoll Equipment Co
Jacobsen Textron
Kubota Tractor Corp
Lely Pacific Inc
Massey-Ferguson Inc Industrial Machinery
Mustang Mfg Co
Northeastern Assocs
Olathe Mfg Inc
Schweiss Inc
Simplicity Mfg Inc
Snapper Power Equipment
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc
Sweepster Inc
Walker Mfg Co
Wheel Horse Products Inc

Snow Plows

Boss Products
J I Case Outdoor Power Equip Div
Deere & Co
Excel Industries Inc
Gravely Intl Inc
Guest Industries Inc
Rugg Mfg Co
J Thomas Distributors Inc
Wheel Horse Products Inc
Wikco Industries Inc

Sod Cutters

Brouwer Turf Equipment Ltd
Carswell Distributing Co
Classen Mfg Inc
Cushman Inc
Redmax
Sisis Inc Turf Equipment
Teledyne Princeton
Turfco Mfg Inc
Turf & Nursery Supply Inc
Yeager-Twose Equipment Div

Sod Equipment

Brouwer Turf Equipment Ltd
Carswell Distributing Co
Classen Mfg Inc
Redmax

Sod Harvesters

Brouwer Turf Equipment Ltd
Carswell Distributing Co
Teledyne Princeton

Soil Moisture Sensing Equipment

Automata Inc
Buckner Inc
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Karsten Turf Inc
Marcom Industries Inc
Remote Control Technology
Soiltest Inc
Spectrum Technologies Inc
Systematic Irrigation Controls Inc

Soil Samplers

Bay Bronze Industries
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Jonathan Green Inc
Greenline Distributors Inc
Green Pro Services
Grow Gun Corp
Janson's Soil Service Inc
Johnson's Industrial Supply Co
Nature's Touch
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
Rogers-Innovative Inc
Soiltest Inc
Spectrum Technologies Inc
Turf & Nursery Supply Inc

Soil Shredders

Lindig Mfg Corp
Pioneer Peat Inc

Soil Test Meters

Forestry Suppliers Inc
Green Pro Services
Kel Instruments Co
Nature's Touch
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
Soiltest Inc
Spectrum Technologies Inc
Systematic Irrigation Controls Inc

Sprayers

Agrotec Inc
Ames Co
Arborchem Products Co
B & G Equipment Co
Broyhill Co
Carswell Distributing Co
Carswell Import & Marketing
Chem-Farm Inc
Classen Mfg Inc
Country Mfg Inc
Cushman Inc
Danville Express
Deere & Co
DOB Distributors Inc
Encap Products Co
Fair Mfg Inc
Falkenberg Inc
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Friend Mfg Corp
Gilmour Group
GNC Pump Inc
Jonathan Green Inc
Greenlawn Sprinkler Co
Greenline Distributors Inc
Green Pro Services
Hahn Inc
H D Hudson Mfg Co Green Garde Div
Jacobsen Textron

Olathe TURF CARE EQUIPMENT

Field Proven Olathe Equipment For The Turf Care Professional!

For over 18 years, Olathe has offered a full line of equipment sized and priced for turf care and grounds maintenance professionals!

Model 48HL

Model 48HL Self-Propelled Turf Sweeper

Sweeps 4 ft. swath of wet or dry leaves, rocks, cans, grass clippings and other debris into the 1¼ cu. yd. hopper and dumps into a truck or container with the hydraulically activated 5½ ft. dump. Features variable speed and rubber finger pickup system.

Model 84 Aerator/Slit Seeder

Walk-behind slit seeder that is equipped with forward/reverse to increase productivity and maneuverability. Accurate seed delivery and remote seed shutoff uses less seed. Ideal for turfgrass professionals and the occasional user.

Model 83/93 Aerator/Slit Seeder

Provides relief from thatch and compaction while slit seeding. Tractor mounted PTO, 3-pt. hitch, 48" swath on 3" centers. Variable blade depth setting for aeration. Model 83 Aerator/ Thatcher can be used separately or with Model 93 Seeder.

Model 84

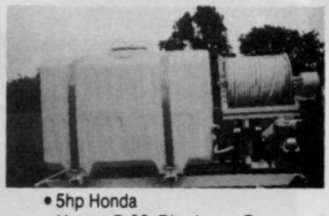
Model 83/93

OLATHE MANUFACTURING, INC.
100 INDUSTRIAL PARKWAY, INDUSTRIAL AIRPORT, KANSAS 66031
913-782-4396 FAX 913-764-1473

Circle No. 125 on Reader Inquiry Card

continued

Kalo Inc
Kuker Industries
Landscapers Supply Corp
LESCO Inc
Maruyama US Inc
Master Distributors Inc
Na-Churs Plant Food Co
Nature's Touch
Northeastern Assocs
Organic Lawn Care
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
Pumping Systems Inc
Rahrig Sales Inc
Redmax
Reinco Inc
Robco USA Inc
Rogers-Innovative Inc
Roto-Hoe Co
Sisis Inc Turf Equipment
Solo Inc
Spraying Devices Inc
SP Systems Inc
Stihl Inc
Strong Enterprises Inc
Teufel Nursery Inc
Trebor Corp
Tri-Con Inc
True Temper Hardware
Trusco Mfg Co
Turf & Nursery Supply Inc
Vicon
Westheffer Co

HANNAY RAVEN TANKS
SOLO SPRAYERS MYERS CHEMLAWN GUNS HYPRO
SPRAY SYSTEMS BANJO FLOMAX GPI KOHLER
WESTHEFFER COMPANY, INC.
Your Complete Lawn Care Equipment supplier For 30 years
Fall Special
CQ 200 Skid Unit

• 5hp Honda
• Hypro D:30 Diaphram Pump 550 psi 9.5 gpm
• Hannay 1526 Electric Reel
• 300 Ft of 1/2" 600 psi Hose
• Chem-Lawn Gun
• 200 gallon Raven Pco Poly Tank with Stainless Steel straps.
• Also available in other sizes 50-300 gallon.
CALL TOLL FREE AND CHECK OUR EVERYDAY LOWEST PRICES ON ALL YOUR LAWN CARE NEEDS
National 1-800-362-3110
913-843-1633
Fax (913) 843-4486
HONDA GREEN GARDE

Wheel Horse Products Inc
Wheel Spray Corp
Wikco Industries Inc

Sprayers, Measuring Equipment

DICKEY-john Corp
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Friend Mfg Corp
GNC Pump Inc
LESCO Inc
Master Mfg Co
Micro-Trak Systems Inc
Na-Churs Plant Food Co
Northeastern Assocs
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
Pumping Systems Inc
Pumping Systems Inc
Rogers-Innovative Inc
Spraying Devices Inc
Strong Enterprises Inc
Trebor Corp
Wheel Spray Corp

Spray Guns

Agrotec Inc
Arborchem Products Co
Delavan Inc
Encap Products Co
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Friend Mfg Corp
GNC Pump Inc
Greenline Distributors Inc
Green Pro Services

IPM SPRAY EQUIPMENT
All Sizes & Custom Units
GREEN PRO SERVICES 800-645-6464

H D Hudson Mfg Co Green Garde Div
Hypro Corp
Landscapers Supply Corp
LESCO Inc
Northeastern Assocs
Organic Lawn Care
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
Pumping Systems Inc
Robco USA Inc
Spraying Devices Inc
Spraying Systems Co
Strong Enterprises Inc
Trebor Corp
Tri-Con Inc
Tuflex Mfg Co
Wikco Industries Inc

Spray Units

Agrotec Inc
Arborchem Products Co
Chem-Farm Inc
Cushman Inc
Encap Products Co
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Friend Mfg Corp
GNC Pump Inc
Greenline Distributors Inc
Green Pro Services
Jacobsen Textron
LESCO Inc
Na-Churs Plant Food Co
Northeastern Assocs
Organic Lawn Care
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
Pumping Systems Inc
Robco USA Inc
Rogers-Innovative Inc
Spraying Devices Inc
SP Systems Inc
Strong Enterprises Inc
Trebor Corp
Tuflex Mfg Co
Westheffer Co
Wheel Spray Corp

Spray Units, Mixer Proportioners

GNC Pump Inc
LESCO Inc
Northeastern Assocs
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
Pumping Systems Inc
Spraying Devices Inc
Strong Enterprises Inc
Westheffer Co
Wheel Spray Corp

Spreaders

AccuSpread Div Voss Products Ltd
BEFCO
Carswell Distributing Co
Classen Mfg Inc
Country Mfg Inc
Cushman Inc
Deere & Co
Earthway Products Inc
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Gandy Co
Jonathan Green Inc
Greenline Distributors Inc
Hahn Inc
Henderson Mfg
Herd Seeder Co
Landscapers Supply Corp
Lawrence Inc
Lely Pacific Inc
LESCO Inc
Maruyama US Inc
Millcreek Mfg
Northeastern Assocs
Pioneer Peat Inc
Precision Products Inc
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
PSB Co
Ransomes Inc
Reinco Inc
Riburn Industries Inc
O M Scott & Sons Co
Sisis Inc Turf Equipment
Spyker Spreader Works
Teufel Nursery Inc
Thompson Seeder Co
True Temper Hardware
Turf & Nursery Supply Inc
Ty-Crop Turf Equipment Inc
Tyler
Vicon
Western Products
Wheel Horse Products Inc
Wheel Spray Corp
Wikco Industries Inc

Straw Blowers

Bowie Industries Inc
Finn Corp
Goossen Industries
Haybuster Mfg Inc
Little Wonder
Reinco Inc
SouthAG
TGMI Inc

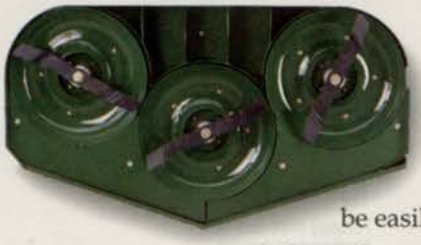
Stump Cutters

Hodges Mfg Co
Kinetic Stump Cutter Inc
Lindig Mfg Corp
Northeastern Assocs
Ransomes Inc
Rayco Mfg Inc
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc
Vermeer Mfg Co
Wikco Industries Inc

Sweepers

American Honda Motor Co
Ariens Co
Carswell Distributing Co
J I Case Outdoor Power Equip Div
Clarke Industries Inc
Country Mfg Inc
Deere & Co
Gravely Intl Inc
Ingersoll Equipment Co
Jacobsen Textron
Kubota Tractor Corp
Lindig Mfg Corp
Mathews Co
Melroe Co Unit of Clark Equipment Co
Olathe Mfg Inc
Parker Sweeper Co
Precision Products Inc

Buy our new Versadeck™ mulching mower and we'll throw in a bagger and side discharge mower, too.



It's true. Because the new VERSADECK™ Convertible mulching mower is really three mowers in one. For turf care professionals who are sensitive to homeowners' growing environmental concerns, it's a high performance mulching mower. And for those times when conditions make mulching impossible, the deck can be easily converted to bagger (with optional grass catcher) or side discharge in just minutes. ■ Available in both 36" variable speed and 54" gear drive models, this unit features the power of 14HP and 18HP Kohler air-cooled gas engines. Plus, new ergonomic operator presence control, top-mounted spindles with sealed bearings, and a blade brake. And, it's all backed by the guaranteed parts and service support of Ransomes Priority Parts Network. ■ So call your Ransomes dealer today or call us at 414-699-2000 to arrange a free demo. Because once you've experienced the performance and flexibility of the VERSADECK™ Convertible, you'll never want anything else.

RANSOMES

BOB-CAT®

Where great ideas start.

™VERSADECK IS A TRADEMARK OF RANSOMES INC.

©RANSOMES COMPANY, 1991, ONE BOB CAT LANE, JOHNSON CREEK, WI 53038

continued

Ransomes Inc
Rugg Mfg Co
Sisis Inc Turf Equipment
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc
Sweepster Inc
Swisher Mower & Machine Co
Tennant
Waldon Inc
Walker Mfg Co
Wheel Horse Products Inc
Wikco Industries Inc

Tanks, Fiberglass

Agrotec Inc
Arborchem Products Co
Broyhill Co
Friend Mfg Corp
GNC Pump Inc
Greenline Distributors Inc
LESCO Inc
Northeastern Assocs
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
Pumping Systems Inc
Raven Industries Inc
Spraying Devices Inc
Strong Enterprises Inc
Tuflex Mfg Co

Tanks, Metal

Arborchem Products Co
Friend Mfg Corp
LESCO Inc
Northeastern Assocs
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
Tiger Line Equipment

Tanks, Polyethylene

Agrotec Inc
Arborchem Products Co
Broyhill Co
Friend Mfg Corp
GNC Pump Inc
Green Pro Services
Gundle Lining Systems Inc
Karsten Turf Inc
LESCO Inc
Moyer & Son Inc
Na-Churs Plant Food Co
Northeastern Assocs
Penda Corp
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
Pumping Systems Inc
Raven Industries Inc
Strong Enterprises Inc

Tillers

American Honda Motor Co
Ariens Co
BEFCO
Carswell Distributing Co
Cub Cadet Corp
Deere & Co
Feldmann Engineering & Mfg Co
Ford New Holland
Hoffco Inc
Homelite Div Textron Inc
F D Kees Mfg Co
Kubota Tractor Corp
Little Wonder
Rahrig Sales Inc
Roto-Hoe Co
Snapper Power Equipment
Solo Inc
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc
Westmac Aerators Lawn Masters Inc
Wheel Horse Products Inc
Wikco Industries Inc

Tillers, Tractor-Mounted

American Honda Motor Co
ATI Corp

PRESEEDER™
ATI CORPORATION
For Turfgrass Seedbeds
■ Professional Finish - tills, levels, windrows debris
■ Two Models - for 16-45 hp tractors
■ Rugged, Compact Design
Call for more information
1-800-342-0905
in PA 717-354-8721

BCS America Inc
BEFCO
Carswell Distributing Co
Cub Cadet Corp
Deere & Co
Ford New Holland
Gravely Intl Inc
Ingersoll Equipment Co
Kubota Tractor Corp
Land Pride Div Great Plains Mfg
Lely Pacific Inc
Massey-Ferguson Inc Industrial Machinery
Northwest Tillers Inc
Simplicity Mfg Inc
SouthAG
Wheel Horse Products Inc
Wikco Industries Inc
Woods

Tool Boxes

Forestry Suppliers Inc
Northeastern Assocs
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
Reading Body Works Inc
Westheffer Co

Topdressers

AccuSpread Div Voss Products Ltd
Cushman Inc
Gandy Co
Hahn Inc
Jacobsen Textron
Kurtz Bros Inc
Millcreek Mfg
Olathe Mfg Inc
Pioneer Peat Inc
PRSM Inc
Sisis Inc Turf Equipment
Terracare Products Co
Turfco Mfg Inc
Vicon
Yankee Turf Products Inc

Topdressing Brushes

Country Mfg Inc
Gandy Co
Pioneer Peat Inc
Standard Golf Co

Tractors & Attachments

American Honda Motor Co
Ariens Co
BCS America Inc
J I Case Outdoor Power Equip Div
Cub Cadet Corp
Cushman Inc
Deere & Co
Femco Inc
Ford New Holland
Gravely Intl Inc
GreenCare Intl
Guest Industries Inc
Homelite Div Textron Inc
Ingersoll Equipment Co
Jacobsen Textron
Komatsu Dresser Co
Kubota Tractor Corp
Lawn-Boy Inc
Lawrence Inc
Lely Pacific Inc
Massey-Ferguson Inc Industrial Machinery
Micro-Mower Co
Ransomes Inc
Simplicity Mfg Inc
Sisis Inc Turf Equipment
Snapper Power Equipment
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc
Sumitomo Corp of America Machinery Dept
Sweepster Inc
Wheel Horse Products Inc

Trailers

Aer-Way
Burkeen Mfg Co
Centreville Tag A Long Trailers Inc
Chilton Mfg Corp
Club Car Inc
Country Mfg Inc
Ditch Witch
E-Z-GO Textron
Femco Inc
Goossen Industries
Greenline Distributors Inc
Kargo King Div Kiefer Built Inc
Kuker Industries
Master Distributors Inc
Maxi Products Co
Millcreek Mfg
Mobile Structures
Olathe Mfg Inc
Precision Products Inc
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
Redi Haul Trailers Inc 1205 N Dewey St
Salsco Inc
Schweiss Inc
Sisis Inc Turf Equipment
SouthAG
Tiger Line Equipment
Valley Mfg Inc
Wells Cargo
Yazoo Mfg Co

Traps, Animal

Forestry Suppliers Inc

Tree Braces

DeWitt Co
Foresight Products Inc
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Northeastern Assocs

Tree Cutters

Forestry Suppliers Inc
Northeastern Assocs

Tree Injectors

Arbor Systems Inc
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Friend Mfg Corp
Green Pro Services
Grow Gun Corp
LESCO Inc
J J Mauget Co
Medi-Ject Tree Injection Systems
Northeastern Assocs
Spraying Devices Inc
Strong Enterprises Inc

Turfcat's 4WD redefines upward mobility.

- *On-demand 4WD system with differential lock delivers hill climbing power with less scuffing.*
- *High capacity, deep tunnel decks deliver both mowing quality and productivity.*
  - *60" or 72" side or rear discharge rotaries.*
  - *60" fine-cut flail.*
- *Front-mounted implements powered by efficient, hydraulic PTO Drive.*
- *Power steering reduces operator fatigue.*
- *Controls within easy reach.*
- *Choice of high-back suspension seats for all day comfort.*

Introducing the new, 4WD Turfcat.®

The 4WD Turfcat T422D climbs steep hills* with just a flip of a switch. For better side hill traction, a step on a pedal engages the differential lock.

Unlike some mechanical versions, the Turfcat's hydraulic drive system also maintains constant 4WD in turns. Tire slip is reduced to maintain quality turf without scuffing.

The Turfcat's wide track stance and low center of gravity provide superior stability going uphill or down.

A two speed transaxle lets you match the Turfcat's speed to your job. Low gear provides more torque to the cutting deck, while the hydrostatic drive lets you change mowing speeds to match conditions. High gear provides faster transport speed between jobs.

Dependable hydraulic systems.

Best of all, the Turfcat gives you a new generation of reliability with our exclusive, hydraulic 4WD and hydraulic PTO. Systems that do away with a host of moving parts. The results are smoother operation and longer life with dramatically less maintenance.

Choose the Turfcat you need: a 22 HP diesel in 2WD or 4WD or a 36 HP gas engine in 2WD.

See your distributor today for a demonstration. Find out how you can improve your upward mobility.

JACOBSEN
TEXTRON
Jacobsen Division of Textron Inc.

Circle No. 114 on Reader Inquiry Card

*Consult your operator's manual for safety instructions when mowing hills.

©Jacobsen Division of Textron Inc. 1990

J-8-0

continued

Tree Movers, Spades

Big John Tree Transplanter Mfg Inc
Burkeen Mfg Co
Mid Dakota Corp
Vermeer Mfg Co

Tree Protectors

DeWitt Co
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Northeastern Assocs
Plastics Research Corp Horticultural Products Div
Seaberry Landscape Inc
Trimmer Guard Products

Trenchers

American Trencher Inc
Burkeen Mfg Co
Ditch Witch
Dual Mfg Co
E-Z Trench Mfg Co
Kubota Tractor Corp
Lowe Mfg Co
Master Distributors Inc
Melroe Co Unit of Clark Equipment Co
Vermeer Mfg Co
Wikco Industries Inc

Trimmers

Ariens Co
Bunton Co
Carswell Distributing Co
Carswell Import & Marketing
Deere & Co
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Greenline Distributors Inc
Green Pro Services
Hoffco Inc
Homelite Div Textron Inc
Landscapers Supply Corp
LESCO Inc
Little Wonder
Maibo Mfg Inc
Maruyama US Inc
Northeastern Assocs
Rahrig Sales Inc
Redmax
Shindaiwa Inc
Snapper Power Equipment
Solo Inc
Stanley Hydraulic Tools
Stihl Inc
Tanaka Ltd
Turf & Nursery Supply Inc
Yazoo Mfg Co

Truck Accessories

Penda Corp

Trucks/Truck Bodies-Import, Domestic

American Isuzu Motors Inc
GMC Truck Div
Greenline Distributors Inc
Hein Co
Henderson Mfg
Hi-Ranger Inc
Isuzu Truck of America
Maxi Products Co
Mazda
Mazda Motor of America
Mid West Body Corp
Nissan Motor Corp USA
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
Reading Body Works Inc
Stahl A Scott Fetzer Co
Toyota Motor Sales USA Inc
Valley Mfg Inc
Westheffer Co

Vacuums

Ariens Co
Atwater Strong Inc
Billy Goat Industries
Brouwer Turf Equipment Ltd
Carswell Distributing Co
Clarke Industries Inc
Cub Cadet Corp
Deere & Co
Excel Industries Inc
Goossen Industries
Grasshopper Co
Ingersoll Equipment Co
Landscapers Supply Corp
Lawrence Inc
Little Wonder
Olathe Mfg Inc
Parker Sweeper Co
Saxon D E Wolfe Metal Fab
SouthAG
Stihl Inc
Wikco Industries Inc
Yard Vac Products Inc

Vehicles, All-Terrain

American Suzuki Motor Corp
Carswell Distributing Co
Club Car Inc
Deere & Co
Haul Master Inc
Kawasaki Motors Corp USA
Lely Pacific Inc
Mitsubishi Motor Sales of America Inc Industrial Vehicles Div
Mustang Mfg Co
Polaris Industries L P
Yamaha

Vehicles, Electric

Club Car Inc
COLUMBIA ParCar Corp
Cushman Inc
E-Z-GO Textron
Femco Inc
Jacobsen Textron
Melex USA Inc
Taylor-Dunn
Yamaha

Vehicles, Turf

Carswell Distributing Co
Club Car Inc
COLUMBIA ParCar Corp
Cushman Inc
Daihatsu America Inc
Deere & Co
E-Z-GO Textron
Femco Inc
Hahn Inc
Haul Master Inc
Jacobsen Textron
Kawasaki Motors Corp USA
Mitsubishi Motor Sales of America Inc Industrial Vehicles Div
Mustang Mfg Co
Salsco Inc
Sisis Inc Turf Equipment
Toro Co
Yamaha

Vibratory Plows

Burkeen Mfg Co
Classen Mfg Inc
Ditch Witch
Fellet Subpull Inc
Turfco Mfg Inc
Vermeer Mfg Co
Yeager-Twose Equipment Div

Washers, Pressure

AaLadin Industries Inc
American Water Broom
Clarke Industries Inc
Deere & Co
Falkenberg Inc
Friend Mfg Corp
Green Pro Services
B A Heskett Inc
Homelite Div Textron Inc
Hotsy Corp
Kubota Tractor Corp
Maruyama US Inc
Mi-T-M Corp
Rahrig Sales Inc
Stihl Inc
Strong Enterprises Inc
Tuflex Mfg Co
Wikco Industries Inc

2. Equipment Companies

Aabaco Industries Inc
4501 NW 103 Ave Ste 103
Sunrise FL 33351
305-749-1555
Fax 305-749-6221

AaLadin Industries Inc
RR 1 Box 2B
Elk Point SD 57025
605-356-3325
Fax 605-356-2330

Accuflex Industrial Hose
8000 Ronda Dr
Canton MI 48187
313-451-0080
Fax 313-451-0544

AccuSpread Div
Voss Products Ltd
9055 N 51 St Ste B
Milwaukee WI 53223
414-357-8377
Fax 414-357-8377

Advanced Drainage Systems Inc
3300 Riverside Dr
Columbus OH 43221
614-457-3051
Fax 614-459-0169

Aeolus Inc
4477 Cedar Park Dr
Stone Mountain GA 30083
404-299-2386

Aer-Way
20 Phoebe St
Norwich ON Canada N0J 1P0
519-863-3414
800-457-8310
Fax 519-863-2398

Agronomic Management Technology Inc
3100 N Stone Ave Ste B214
Tucson AZ 85705
602-744-7720
Fax 602-797-1526

★Agrotec Inc
Rte 35 N
PO Box 49
Pendleton NC 27862
919-585-1222
Fax 919-585-1023

Airlake Aeration Inc
PO Box 691
Lakeville MN 55044
612-469-4333
800-247-2729
Fax 612-469-2583

Air-Lec Industries Inc
3300 Commercial Ave
Madison WI 53714
608-244-4754
Fax 608-246-7676

Air-O-Lator Corp
8100 Paseo
Kansas City MO 64131
816-363-4242
800-821-3177
Fax 816-363-2322

Akron Landscape Supply
839 White Pond Dr
Akron OH 44320
216-867-5344

Akzo Industrial Systems Co
PO Box 7249
Asheville NC 28802
704-665-5050
Fax 704-665-5009

Allen Power Equipment Co
102 Forestview Dr
Dayton OH 45459
513-433-7000
Fax 513-433-0704

Allied Products Inc
1816 Settlers Oval
Cleveland OH 44145
216-871-8909

All West Golf Services Inc
3478 Buskirk Ave Ste 1000
Pleasant Hill CA 94523
415-934-0639
Fax 415-689-6113

American Honda Motor Co
4475 River Green Pkwy
Duluth GA 30136
404 497-6000
Fax 404-497-6008/6009

American Isuzu Motors Inc
13181 Crossroads Pkwy N
PO Box 2480
City of Industry CA 91746
213-699-0500

American Suzuki Motor Corp
3251 E Imperial Hwy
Brea CA 92621
213-251-4602
Fax 213-251-4650

American Trencher Inc
503 Gay St
Delhi IA 52223
319-922-2981
Fax 319-922-2130

American Water Broom
3565 McCall Pl
Atlanta GA 30340
404-451-2000
800-241-6565
Fax 404-455-4478

Ames Co
3801 Camden Ave
Parkersburg WV 26101
304-424-3000
Fax 304-424-3234

AMETEK Inc
Plymouth Products
502 Indiana Ave
Sheboygan WI 53081
414-457-9435
Fax 414-457-6652

Amiad USA Inc
16735 Saticoy St #109
Van Nuys CA 91406
818-781-4055
Fax 818-781-4059

Ansan Industries
4704 American Rd
Rockford IL 61109
815-874-6881
Fax 815-874-6885

Aquapore Moisture Systems
610 S 80 Ave
Phoenix AZ 85043
602-936-8083

Aqua-Tronics Inc
17023 SE McLoughlin Blvd
Milwaukie OR 97267
503-653-2232
Fax 503-653-9963

Arborchem Products Co
PO Box 1567
Fort Washington PA 19034
215-659-7922
Fax 215-784-1366

Arbor Systems Inc
Box 31294
Omaha NE 68131
402-896-6320

Arcoa Industries
888 Rancheros Dr Ste A
San Marcos CA 92069
619-489-1170

Arco Parts
1064 Serpentine Lane
Pleasanton CA 94566
415-484-0382
Fax 415-484-0158

Ariens Co
655 W Ryan St
Brillion WI 54110
414-756-2141

Armor Metal Products
PO Box 4609
Helena MT 59604
406-442-5560

ATI Corp
325 W Main St
New Holland PA 17557
717-354-8721
Fax 717-354-2162

Atwater Strong Inc
1355 Evans Ave (44305)
PO Box 1108
Akron OH 44309
216-630-9822

Automata Inc
16216 Brooks Rd
Grass Valley CA 95945
916-273-0380
Fax 916-273-0381

Balsau Corp
11885 Lackland Rd
St Louis MO 63146
800-358-8553
Fax 314-997-6071

Bandit Industries Inc
6750 Millbrook Rd
Remus MI 49340
517-561-2270
Fax 517-561-2273

Barlow Tyrie
1263 Glen Ave Ste 230
Moorestown NJ 08057
609-273-7878
Fax 609-273-9199

Bay Bronze Industries
2200 Logan Ave
Winnipeg MB Canada R2R 0J2
204-633-5650
Fax 204-633-6119

BCS America Inc
13601 Providence Rd
Matthews NC 28105
704-846-1040
Fax 704-846-1086

Beacon Sports Products Inc
6613 Seybold Rd
Madison WI 53719
608-274-5985
Fax 608-274-6072

Becker-Underwood Inc
801 Dayton Rd
Ames IA 50010
800-232-5907
Fax 515-232-5961

Beever Sales Corp
8507 S Winn Rd
Winn MI 48896
517-866-2770
800-255-7691
Fax 517-866-2280

BEFCO
301 S
Rocky Mount NC 27803
919-977-9920
Fax 919-977-9718

Belton Industries Inc
8613 Roswell Rd
Atlanta GA 30350
800-225-4099
Fax 404-992-6361

Bench Craft Co
PO Box 6343
Portland OR 97228
503-236-6115
Fax 503-236-3205

Bench Mfg Co
56 Winthrop St
Concord MA 01742
508-371-3080
Fax 508-369-4472

Better Golf Inc
258 Arbor
Bloomingdale IL 60108
800-468-8672
Fax 708-893-0455

B & G Equipment Co
6120 Rte 611
PO Box 130
Plumsteadville PA 18949
215-766-8811
Fax 215-766-8240

continued

Big John Tree Transplanter Mfg Inc
PO Box 608
Heber Springs AR 72543
501-362-8161
Fax 501-362-5407

Billy Goat Industries
1803 S Jefferson
Lee's Summit MO 64063
816-524-9666

Blackburn Mfg Co
PO Box 86
Neligh NE 68756
800-942-5816

Bloch & Co
2251 Barrington Rd
Cleveland OH 44118
216-371-0979

BlueBird International Inc
2778 S Tejon St
Englewood CO 80110
303-781-4458
Fax 303-781-1873

Blue Mountain Industries
20 Blue Mountain Rd
Blue Mountain AL 36201
800-633-2354
Fax 205-237-8816

Blunk's
3145 W Columbus
Chicago IL 60652
800-436-7400
Fax 312-436-0335

Boss Products
PO Box 788
Iron Mountain MI 49801
800-843-6619
Fax 906-779-4218

Bowie Industries Inc
1004 E Wise St
Bowie TX 76230
800-433-0934
Fax 817-872-4792

Briggs & Stratton Corp
PO Box 702
Milwaukee WI 53201
414-259-5333
Fax 414-259-5338

Brillion Iron Works
200 Park Ave
Brillion WI 54110
414-756-2121
Fax 414-756-3409

Bronzelite
500 Wonder World Dr
San Marcos TX 78667
512-392-5821
Fax 512-353-5822

Brouwer Turf Equipment Ltd
23324 Woodbine Ave
Keswick ON Canada L4P 3E9
416-476-4311
Fax 416-476-5867

BROUWER™
TURF EQUIPMENT LIMITED
A RANSOMES COMPANY

Brownline Pipe Co
125 N Vineline Ave
City of Industry CA 91746
818-333-1964
Fax 818-333-7633

Broyhill Co
N Market Sq
Dakota City NE 68731
402-987-3412
Fax 402-987-3601

Brushking
4173 Domestic Ave
Naples FL 33942
813-643-6368
Fax 813-643-3914

Buckner Inc
4381 N Brawley Ave
Fresno CA 93722
209-275-0500

Bunton Co
PO Box 33247
Louisville KY 40232
502-966-0550
Fax 502-966-0564

Burkeen Mfg Co
11200 High Point Cove
Olive Branch MS 38654
601-895-4150
Fax 601-895-4622

California Landscape Lighting
31119 Via Colinas
Westlake Village CA 91362
800-457-0710
Fax 818-889-6760

CANTEX
PO Box 340
Mineral Wells TX 76067
817-325-3344
Fax 817-325-4644

CAPCO Pipe Co
1400 S 20 St
Birmingham AL 35205
205-933-7281
Fax 205-558-4224

Carswell Distributing Co
3750 N Liberty St (27105)
PO Box 4193
Winston-Salem NC 27115
919-767-7700
Fax 919-767-8802

Carswell Import & Marketing
3750 N Liberty St (27105)
PO Box 16221
Winston-Salem NC 27115
919-767-9432
Fax 919-767-8802

J I Case
Outdoor Power Equip Div
700 State St
Racine WI 53404
414-636-6011

Centreville Tag A Long Trailers Inc
Corner Rts 301 & 304
PO Box 170
Centreville MD 21617
301-758-1333
Fax 301-758-1345

CertainTeed
750 Swedesford Rd
PO Box 860
Valley Forge PA 19482
215-341-7000
Fax 215-341-6837

Champion Spark Plug Co
900 Upton Ave
Toledo OH 43607
419-535-2567
Fax 419-535-2650

Chem-Farm Inc
4901 N St Joseph Ave
Evansville IN 47720
812-423-8017
Fax 812-423-8010

Chemigation Systems Intl Inc
PO Box 247
Montello WI 53949
608-297-2041
Fax 608-297-7248

Chempath Inc
The Grid System
115 Poplar Loop
Flat Rock NC 28731
800-843-4743
Fax 704-692-1499

Cherrington Corp
Hwy 19 W
Fairfax MN 55332
507-426-7261
Fax 507-426-7263

Carroll Childers Co
PO Box 750549
Houston TX 77275-0549
800-231-4012
Fax 713-991-5586

Chilton Mfg Corp
101 E Chestnut St
Chilton WI 53014
414-849-2221
Fax 414-849-4128

Clarke Industries Inc
101 S Hanley Rd
St Louis MO 63105
314-721-7255
Fax 314-746-2383

Classen Mfg Inc
1403 Pine Industrial Rd
Norfolk NE 68701
402-371-2294
Fax 402-371-3602

Clean Cut Inc
8711 Burnett Rd
Austin TX 78758
512-458-8873

Clinton Engines Corp
Clark & Maple Sts
Maquoketa IA 52060
319-652-2411
Fax 319-652-3427

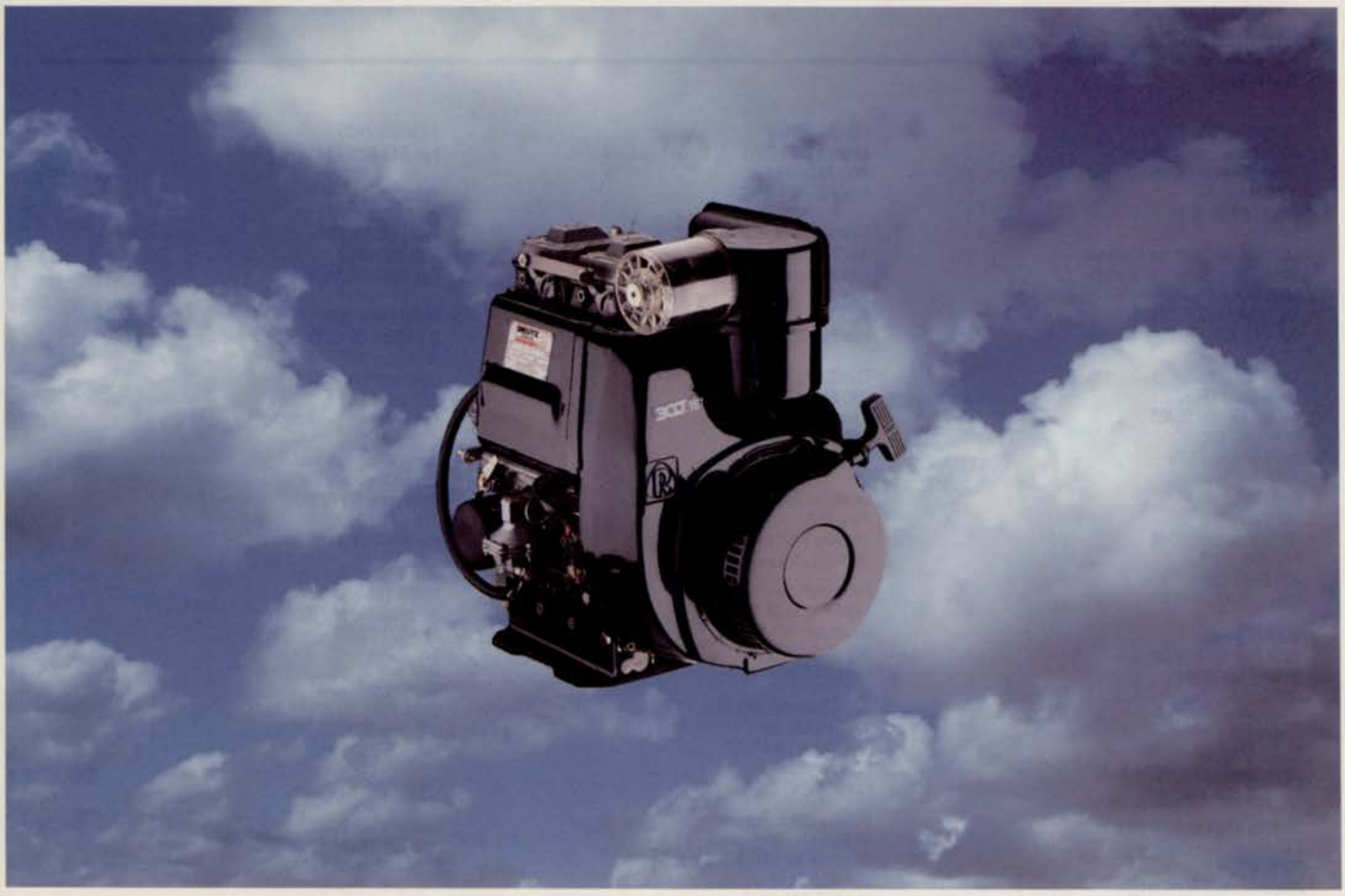
Club Car Inc
PO Box 204658
Augusta GA 30917-4658
404-863-3000
Fax 404-860-7231

★Colorado Lining Co
1062 Singing Hills Rd
Parker CO 80134
303-841-2022
Fax 303-841-5780

COLUMBIA ParCar Corp
One Golf Car Rd
Deerfield WI 53531
608-764-5474
Fax 608-764-8246

Commercial Pump Service Inc
401 Broadway
Swanton OH 43558
419-825-2353
Fax 419-825-3714

*** Advertiser. See Advertisers Index**



Deutz Light. Less Weight. Works Great.

The new small engines from Deutz take off the pounds and pour on the power. These modern, air-cooled diesels come in 1- and 2-cylinder sizes rated from 4 - 28 hp.

The MD and RD Series deliver quiet, hard-working performance in a sleek, compact package, and they offer big-engine features like direct injection, pressure lubrication, and hardened steel crankshafts.

Because of their compact size and light weight, they fit right in where gasoline engines typically have been used. They're ideal for use in small, hard-working equipment, providing diesel engine durability and economical operation in every application.

And they're backed by Deutz, with parts, and service support available through more than 600 dealers and distributors in North America.

The new MD and RD Series air-cooled diesel engines from Deutz. Light in weight, heavy on performance.

DEUTZ
RUGGERINI

Deutz Corporation
3883 Steve Reynolds Boulevard
Norcross, Georgia 30093
(404) 564-7100
Fax: (404) 564-7222

KHD Canada, Inc.
4420 Garand Street
Ville St. Laurent
Quebec, Canada H4R 2A3
(514) 335-3150 Fax: (514) 332-4173

Circle No. 104 on Reader Inquiry Card

continued

Computer Barron
3349 Long Prairie Rd
Flower Mound TX 75028
800-783-6554
Fax 214-539-6941

Contech Construction Products
1001 Grove St
Middletown OH 45044
800-338-1122 Ext 2165
Fax 513-425-5993

Continental Bridge
Rte 5 Box 178
Alexandria MN 56308
612-852-7500
Fax 612-852-7735

Continental Mfg
Rte 5 Box 178
Alexandria MN 56308
612-852-7500
800-328-2047
800-572-7002(MN)

Conwed Fibers
1985 Tate Blvd SE Ste 350
Hickory NC 28601
704-327-6670

Country Casual
17317 Germantown Rd
Germantown MD 20874-2999
301-540-0040

Country Mfg Inc
333 Salem Ave Ext
PO Box 104
Fredericktown OH 43019
614-694-9926

Crary BearCat Co
PO Box 849
West Fargo ND 58078
701-282-5520
Fax 701-282-9522

CTL Corp
26 E Main
Council Grove KS 66846
316-767-6821
Fax 316-767-6848

Cub Cadet Corp
PO Box 360930
Cleveland OH 44136
216-273-4550
Fax 216-225-9133

Curb King
3038 I 70 Business Loop E
Grand Juction CO 81504
303-434-5337

Curtis Marketing Corp
172 E South St
PO Box 765
Hillsdale MI 49242
517-439-0080
Fax 517-439-5958

Curtis Tractor Cab
115 Dewey St
Worcester MA 01610
508-752-4086
Fax 508-798-1874

★Curv-Rite Aluminum Edging
7555 Byron Center Ave
Byron Center MI 49315
616-878-3845
Fax 616-878-1302

Cushman Inc
900 N 21 St
PO Box 82409
Lincoln NE 68501
800-228-4444
Fax 402-474-8522

Daihatsu America Inc
4422 Corporate Center Dr
Los Alamitos CA 90720
714-761-7000
800-777-7070
Fax 714-952-3197

Dandl Mfg Co
290 Fairchild Ave
Chico CA 95927
916-891-5163
Fax 916-345-1261

Danville Express
Hwy 160
Danville KS 67036
800-662-4212

Davenport Seed Corp
1404 Fourth St
Davenport WA 99122
509-725-1235
Fax 509-725-7015

Dayni Controls Mfg Co
18414 Eddy St
Northridge CA 91325
818-349-8367
Fax 818-349-5530

Dedoes Industries Inc
91 Roberts Rd
Ossineke MI 49766-9624
517-471-5413
Fax 517-471-2548

★Deere & Co
John Deere Rd
Moline IL 61265
309-765-8000
Fax 309-765-5682

Delavan Inc
811 Fourth St
West Des Moines IA 50265
515-274-1561
Fax 515-274-1828

★Deutz Corp
3883 Steve Reynolds Blvd
Norcross GA 30093
404-564-7100
Fax 404-564-7222

DewEze Mfg Inc
Rte 2 Box 78
Harper KS 67058
316-896-7381

DeWitt Co
RR 3 Box 338
Sikeston MO 63801
314-472-0048
Fax 314-471-6715

Diamond Machining Technology Inc
85 Hayes Memorial Dr
Marlborough MA 01752
508-481-5944
Fax 508-485-3924

DICKEY-john Corp
15.5 Country Club Rd
PO Box 10
Auburn IL 62615
217-438-3371
Fax 217-438-6012

Dilloware Inc
213 Congress Ave Ste 200
Austin TX 78701
512-629-7400
Fax 512-629-4341

Ditch Witch
PO Box 66
Perry OK 73077
405-336-4402
Fax 405-336-3458

DIXIE CHOPPER
Div Magic Circle Corp
RR 1 Box 345
Coatesville IN 46121
317-246-6845
Fax 317-246-6146

Dixon Industries Inc
Airport Industrial Pk
Coffeyville KS 67337
316-251-2000
Fax 316-251-4117

DOB Distributors Inc
12805 Eckmoor Rd
Silver Spring MD 20904
301-622-9397

Dual Mfg Co
1000 W Cherokee
Sioux Falls SD 57117-5041
605-336-3860
Fax 605-336-6750

Duerr Inc
N207 Crestline
Spokane WA 99202
800-458-7011
Fax 509-536-3812

E I DuPont de Nemours & Co
1007 Market St
Wilmington DE 19898
302-992-6161

★Earthway Products Inc
PO Box 547
Bristol IN 46507
219-848-7491
800-678-0671
Fax 219-848-4249

Eberhart Steel Products
Plastic Div
417 E Jefferson
Mishawaka IN 46545-6594
219-259-2461

Eljen Prefabricated Systems/Master Distr Inc
1801 W 13th Ave
Denver CO 80204
303-595-9161
Fax 303-893-9161

Encap Products Co
PO Box 278
Mount Prospect IL 60056
708-593-6464

Encore Mfg Co
2415 Ashland Ave
Beatrice NE 68310
402-228-4255
Fax 402-223-4103

Environmental Protection Inc
111 W Park Dr
Kalkaska MI 49646
616-587-9108
Fax 616-587-8020

Everest Interscience Inc
1120 S Raymond Ave Unit D
Fullerton CA 92631
714-992-4461
Fax 714-992-1078

*** Advertiser. See Advertisers Index**

★Excel Industries Inc
200 S Ridge Rd
Hesston KS 67062
316-327-4911
Fax 316-327-2117

Exmark Mfg Co
Industrial Park NW
Beatrice NE 68310
402-223-4010
Fax 402-223-4154

E-Z-GO Textron
1451 Marvin Griffin Rd
PO Box 388
Augusta GA 30913
404-798-4311
Fax 404-796-4540

E-Z Trench Mfg Co
Rte 3 Box 78-B
Loris SC 29569
803-756-6444
Fax 803-756-6442

Fair Mfg Inc
PO Box 306
Menno SD 57045
605-387-2389
Fax 605-387-2436

Falkenberg Inc
8833 SE Jannsen Rd
Portland OR 97015
503-656-9511
800-424-7867
Fax 503-656-9939

Fanno Saw Works
224 W Eighth Ave
PO Box 628
Chico CA 95927
916-895-1762
Fax 916-895-0302

Feldmann Engineering & Mfg Co
520 Forest Ave
Sheboygan Falls WI 53085
414-467-6167
Fax 414-467-6169

Fellet Subpull Inc
3121 W Hampden Ave
Englewood CO 80110
303-789-2228
Fax 303-789-1163

Femco Inc
500 N 81 ByPass
PO Box 1186
McPherson KS 67460
316-241-3513
800-677-0898
Fax 316-241-3532

Filtration Irrigation & Fertigation
18155 Elkwood St
Reseda CA 91335
818-705-0215
Fax 818-343-0919

★Finn Corp
9281 LeSaint Dr
Fairfield OH 45014
800-543-7166
Fax 513-874-2914

Fiskars Mfg Corp
7811 W Stewart Ave
Wausau WI 54401
715-842-2091
Fax 715-848-3657

Floyd & McKay Aerofier Co
PO Box 191
Dunn NC 28335
919-892-7806

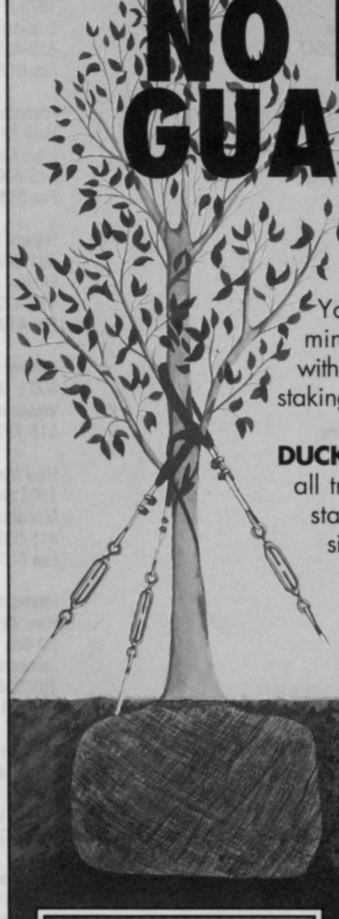
Ford New Holland
500 Diller Ave
New Holland PA 17557-0903
717-355-1121
Fax 717-355-1507

★Foresight Products Inc
6430 E 49 Dr
Commerce City CO 80022
303-286-8955
800-325-5360
Fax 303-287-3866

Forestry Suppliers Inc
205 W Rankin St
Jackson MS 39201-6126
601-354-3565
800-647-5368
Fax 601-355-5126
Fax 800-543-4203

FRAMCO Aeration & Mixing Co
1856 Apex Rd
Sarasota FL 34240
813-377-3600
Fax 813-377-6900

3 EASY MINUTES. NO REWORK. GUARANTEED.



You plant a lot of trees in a year. So why mess around with twine, rope, burlap and wooden stakes?

Your crews can support new plantings in as little as 3 minutes each — for only a few dollars more per tree — with a system that's stronger, safer and looks a lot better than staking.

DUCKBILL® Total System tree support kits are ideal for all trees. With them, you eliminate making-do with odd stakes and the hassles of re-staking. You'll get the professional appearance you want for your projects. Kits feature the advanced DUCKBILL earth anchor, with strength-matched, pre-assembled hardware and galvanized steel cable — bare or vinyl-coated for high visibility.

Give your trees the best fighting chance to survive. And save time and money. Call toll free for the dealer nearest you or for details on DUCKBILL tree support kits. They're the top choice of professional landscapers.

DUCKBILL® EARTH ANCHORS

An advanced anchoring system of:

FORESIGHT PRODUCTS INC.
6430 East 49th Drive · Commerce City CO 80022
(303) 286-8955 · FAX (303) 287-3866
1-800-287-5360

Circle No. 108 on Reader Inquiry Card

continued

Friend Mfg Corp
Prospect St
Gasport NY 14067
716 772-2622
Fax 716-772-2370

Fuerst Brothers Inc
PO Box 427
Gibson City IL 60936
217-784-4266
800-435-9630

★Gandy Co
528 Gandrud Rd
Owatonna MN 55060
507-451-5430
Fax 507-451-2857

Gardenamerica
788 Fairview Dr
Carson City NV 89701
800-634-TURF

GE Lighting Systems
Spartanburg Hwy
Hendersonville NC 28739
704-693-2198

Gill Industries LP
9621 Brookford St
Charlotte NC 28241
704-588-1511
800-476-1511
Fax 704-588-6128

Gilmour Group
PO Box 838
Somerset PA 15501-0838
800-458-0107
Fax 814-445-6605

Glen-Hilton Products Inc
2205 Dickens Rd
Richmond VA 23230
804-288-0200
Fax 804-288-0223

Glenmac Inc
PO Box 2135
Jamestown ND 58402
701-252-9300
Fax 701-252-1978

★GMC Truck Div
31 Judson St
Pontiac MI 48342-2230
800-825-8390
Fax 313-456-2972

GNC Pump Inc
5202 Dow Rd
Houston TX 77040
713-937-3449
Fax 713-896-0164

Golf 2000 Corp
9842 Hibert St #257
San Diego CA 92131
619-566-6189
800-824-9029 (wait for tone 753)

Goossen Industries
925 W Court St
PO Box 705
Beatrice NE 68310
402-228-4226
800-228-6542

Gras Mfg Co
2215 Starlite Lane
Irving TX 75061
214-399-8144

★Grasshopper Co
One Grasshopper Trail
PO Box 637
Moundridge KS 67107
316-345-8621
Fax 316-345-2301

Gravely Intl Inc
PO Box 5000
Clemmons NC 27012
919-766-4721
Fax 919-766-7545

Grazer Div
M & W Gear Co
Rte 47 S
Gibson City IL 60936
217-784-4261
Fax 217-784-4326

Great Plains Mfg
PO Box 218
Assaria KS 67416
913-667-4755

GreenCare Intl
17851 Georgetown Lane
Huntington Beach CA 92647
714-842-6003
800-635-8761
Fax 714-842-1707

Jonathan Green Inc
Squankum-Yellowbrook Rd
PO Box 326
Farmingdale NJ 07727
908-938-7007
Fax 908-938-5788

Greenlawn Sprinkler Co
1301 S Cherokee St
Denver CO 80223
800-873-7336
Fax 303-778-0181

Greenline Distributors Inc
3314 S Cobb Dr Unit 9
Smyrna GA 30081
404-438-6072
Fax 404-333-0383

Green Pro Inc
836 Walnut St
Elgin IL 60123
708-697-0777

Green Pro Services
380 S Franklin St
Hempstead NY 11550
516-538-6444

Greenscape Pump Services Inc
556 S Coppell Rd
Coppell TX 75019
214-393-0346
Fax 214-393-2337

Greenstate Intl
PO Box 21663
Fort Lauderdale FL 33335
800-654-8492
Fax 305-524-6431

Greenstreak
3400 Treecourt Industrial Blvd
St Louis MO 63122
314-225-9400
Fax 314-225-9854

Griswold Controls
2803 Barranca Rd
Irvine CA 92714
714-559-6000
Fax 714-559-6088

Grow Gun Corp
5322 Howell St
Arvada CO 80002
303-278-9112

Grund Guide
375 N Citrus Ave Ste 746
Azusa CA 91702
818-963-4473
800-659-4073
Fax 818-334-5368

Guest Industries Inc
3601 Winsted Rd
Torrington CT 06790
203-482-1118
Fax 203-489-6336

Gundle Lining Systems Inc
19103 Gundle Rd
Houston TX 77073
713-443-8564
Fax 713-875-6010

Hahn Inc
1625 N Garvin St
Evansville IN 47711
812-428-2020
Fax 812-428-2049

Hammer's Plastic Recycling Corp
Hwy 20 & 65 N
Iowa Falls IA 50126
515-648-5073
Fax 515-648-5074

Hancor Inc
401 Olive St
Findlay OH 45840
419-422-6521
Fax 419-424-8300

Clifford B Hannay & Son Inc
600 E Main St
Westerlo NY 12193
518-797-3791

Haul Master Inc
1501 First Ave
Mendota IL 61342
815-539-7422
Fax 815-539-7331

Haybuster Mfg Inc
Hwy 281 S
PO Box 1940
Jamestown ND 58402-1940
701-252-4601
Fax 701-252-0502

Hein Co
Long Lale Rd
PO Box 308
Detroit Lakes MN 56502
218-847-4696

Henderson Mfg
1085 S Third St
Manchester IA 52057
319-927-2828
Fax 319-927-2521

Hendrix & Dail Inc
PO Box 589
Oxford NC 27565
800-662-4130
Fax 919-693-8787

Herd Seeder Co
3600 E on US 35 SE
Logansport IN 46947
219-753-6311
Fax 219-722-4106

B A Heskett Inc
PO Box 38069

*** Advertiser. See Advertisers Index**

THOUSANDS OF SUPER CLEAN, WELL MAINTAINED 14', 18', 22' & 24' CLOSED BOX MODELS AVAILABLE.

SPECIAL LIMITED TIME OFFER

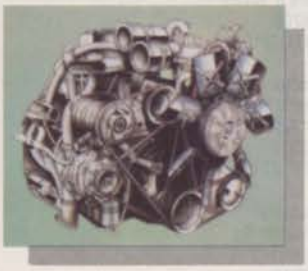
USED TRUCK SPECIFICATIONS

ITEMS	MEDIUMS			1-TON
ENGINE	366 V8	366 V8	366 V8	350 V8
FRONT AXLE	7,000	7,000	9,000	—
REAR AXLE	17,000	17,000	18,500	7,500
TRANSMISSION	5-SPEED	5-SPEED	5-SPEED	AUTOMATIC
BODY	18' FRP	22' FRP	24' FRP	14' FRP
STEERING	POWER	POWER	POWER	POWER
FUEL TANK	50 GAL.	50 GAL.	50 GAL.	33 GAL.
DOORS	ROLL-UP	ROLL-UP	ROLL-UP	ROLL-UP
TIRES	10-22.5	10-22.5	11R-22.5	8.75 R16-5
WHEELS	DISC	DISC	DISC	DISC

"LOTS OF MILES LEFT"

LET US LOCATE AND PROVIDE THE RIGHT TRUCK FOR YOU... NOW WITH AVAILABLE 9.9% FINANCING FROM GMAC*

GMC Truck not only can find the right used truck for your job requirements, but now can provide this attractive 9.9% APR GMAC financing rate (to qualified buyers) to make these used trucks even more affordable to you.



6.0 LITER V8 ENGINE

All of the Medium used trucks are equipped with this proven engine generating 200 SAE Net Horsepower at 3800 RPM. Combine that with 300 (lb/ft) of torque at 3200 RPM (SAE Net) and you have a truck that can meet some of the most demanding load requirements.**

DRIVER MINDED COMFORT

All of the Medium trucks were designed to support the driver during those long hours on the road. Each truck is equipped with a full bench seat, full gauge instrumentation, sound deadening materials to reduce noise, 3 safety belts and a forward folding seat back.

CALL NOW AND LET US FIND THE RIGHT TRUCK FOR YOU

1-800-843-6900

** Trucks equipped with California emissions have slightly different net H.P. and net torque ratings.

* CALL 1-800-843-6900 FOR QUALIFICATION DETAILS. Dealer financial participation may affect purchase cost.

continued

Olmsted Falls OH 44138
216-234-9124
Fax 216-234-9118

Glen Hilton Products
PO Box 31614
Richmond VA 23294
800-476-0260

Hi-Ranger Inc
N4 W22610 Bluemound Rd
Waukesha WI 53187
414-547-1000

Hodges Mfg Co
Rte 4 Box 328B
Mountain Home AR 72653
501-492-6116
Fax 800-525-6312

Hoffco Inc
358 NW "F" St
Richmond IN 47374
317-966-8161
800-999-8161

Hoglund Landscape Construction
601 Elm St
Fargo ND 58102
701-280-3149
800-882-8112

Homelite
Div Textron Inc
14401 Carowinds Blvd
Charlotte NC 28273
704-588-3200
Fax 704-588-0926

Hotsy Corp
21 Inverness Way E
Englewood CO 80112
303-792-5200
Fax 303-792-0547

Hubbell Lighting
2000 Electric Way
Christiansburg VA 24073
703-382-6111
Fax 703-382-1526

★H D Hudson Mfg Co
Green Garde Div
500 N Michigan Ave Ste 2200
Chicago IL 60611
312-644-2830
Fax 312-644-7989

Hunter Industries
1940 Diamond St
San Marcos CA 92069
619-744-5240
Fax 619-744-7461

Hydro-Turf & Assocs Inc
160 W Industrial Dr
Gilberts IL 60135
708-551-1555
Fax 708-551-1099

Hypro Corp
375 Fifth Ave NW
New Brighton MN 55112
612-633-9300
Fax 612-633-0651

Idaho Wood
PO Box 488
Sandpoint ID 83864
800-635-1100
Fax 208-263-3102

Imler Industries Inc
1117 Broadview Ave
Columbus OH 43212
800-433-1764

Ingersoll Equipment Co
122 S Fourth St
Winneconne WI 54986
414-582-4455
Fax 414-582-4680

Inject-O-Meter Mfg Co
820 Thornton
Clovis NM 88101
505-763-4461
Fax 505-762-2497

Intermatic Inc
Intermatic Plaza
Spring Grove IL 60081
815-675-2321
Fax 815-675-2112

Irrigation Consultants
1935 32nd Ave
Vero Beach FL 32960
407-562-7227
Fax 407-569-3658

Isuzu Truck of America
1180 Durfee Ave Ste 100
PO Box 2340
City of Industry CA 91746
818-350-8980

★Jacobsen Textron
1721 Packard Ave
Racine WI 53403
414-637-6711
Fax 414-637-4465

Janson's Soil Service Inc
PO Box 303
Rock Creek OH 44084
216-474-6000

Johnson's Industrial Supply Co
1941 Karlin Dr
St Louis MO 63131
314-966-2420

Kadco Inc
27 Jumel Pl
Saratoga Springs NY 12866
518-587-2224
Fax 518-587-0662

Kalo Inc
4550 W 109 St Ste 250
Overland Park KS 66211
913-491-9125
Fax 913-491-9146

Kargo King
Div Kiefer Built Inc
PO Box 88
Kanawha IA 50447
515-762-3201
Fax 515-762-3425

Karsten Turf Inc
2201 W Desert Cove
Phoenix AZ 85029
602-870-5598
Fax 602-943-1966

Kawasaki Motors Corp
PO Box 504
Shakopee MN 55379
612-445-6060
Fax 612-445-4217

Kawasaki Motors Corp USA
PO Box 25252
Santa Ana CA 92799
714-770-0400 ext 2203

F D Kees Mfg Co
700-800 Park Ave
Beatrice NE 68310
402-223-2391
Fax 402-228-2258

Kel Instruments Co
PO Box 2174
Vineyard Haven MA 02568
508-693-7798
Fax 508-693-7798

KEM Enterprises Inc
5115 Carillon Point
Kirkland WA 98035
206-822-0440

Keystone Retaining Wall Systems
7600 France Ave S Ste 110
Edina MN 55435
612-897-1040
800-747-8971
Fax 612-897-3858

Kifco Irrigation
600 S Schrader Ave
Havana IL 62644
309-543-4425
Fax 309-543-4945

Kinco Mfg
170 N Pascal St
St Paul MN 55104
612-644-4666
Fax 612-644-0530

Kinetic Stump Cutter Inc
PO Box 115
Jupiter FL 33468-0115
800-422-9344

King Technology of Missouri
1637 N Warson Rd
St Louis MO 63132-1027
800-633-0232

Kohler Co
Engine Div
444 Highland Dr
Kohler WI 53044
414-457-4441
800-544-2444
Fax 414-459-1570

Komatsu Dresser Co
200 Tri State International
Lincolnshire IL 60069
708-831-6700
Fax 708-831-7210

★Kubota Tractor Corp
550 W Artesia Blvd
Compton CA 90220
213-537-2531
Fax 213-631-2715

Kuker Industries
13709 Industrial Rd
Omaha NE 68112
402-895-3050

Kurtz Bros Inc
4700 E 49 St
Cleveland OH 44125
216-641-9999
Fax 216-341-9331

Land Pride
Div Great Plains Mfg
108 W Second
PO Box 218
Assaria KS 67416
913-667-4755
Fax 913-667-5022

*** Advertiser. See Advertisers Index**

Here's proof that Typar Pro Landscape Fabric is easier to install.

We cut this piece of Typar® Pro Landscape Fabric to show what you can't do with the others.

Like cut quick slits for plants to pass through. Or fast curves that follow landscaped contours.

Typar is easily cut, lightweight and less bulky. So it's faster and cheaper for you to install.

And it's surprisingly tougher. With rugged polypropylene fibers that resist tearing, even under stones, gravel, patios and sidewalks. Typar is also porous, so air, water and nutrients can pass right through. Your landscaping projects look healthy as well as handsome.

So save time and labor while you control weeds, drainage, soil erosion, and heaving of walks and patios.

Get Typar Pro Landscape Fabric.

And start cutting corners the easy way.

TYPAR® Landscape Fabric

FOR PROFESSIONALS

REEMAY
a member of The Interfech Group, Inc.

Circle No. 135 on Reader Inquiry Card

continued

Landscapers Supply Corp
One Bridge St
PO Box 343
Garnerville NY 10923
914-429-8300
800-222-4303
Fax 914-429-8988

Claude Laval Corp
1911 N Helm Ave
Fresno CA 93727
209-255-1601
Fax 209-255-8093

Lawn-Boy Inc
PO Box 152
Plymouth WI 53073
414-893-1011
Fax 414-893-4099

Lawns By Murphy
2715 NW 69th
Oklahoma City OK 73116
405-842-7177

Lawrence Inc
15170 Hickory St
Spring Lake MI 49456
616-847-4200

Lely Pacific Inc
PO Box 961
Albany OR 97321
503-926-7753
Fax 503-967-1236

LESCO Inc
20005 Lake Rd
Rocky River OH 44116
216-333-9250
Fax 216-333-7789

Limestone Products Corp
PO Box 217
Sparta NJ 07871
201-383-2000
Fax 201-383-8021

Lindig Mfg Corp
1875 W County Rd C
St Paul MN 55113
612-633-3072
Fax 612-633-8966

Lister-Petter Inc
815 E 56 Hwy
Olathe KS 66061
913-764-3512
Fax 913-764-5493

Little Beaver Inc
PO Box 840
Livingston TX 77351
409-327-3121

Little Giant Pump Co
Sub Tecumseh Products
3810 N Tulsa
Oklahoma City OK 73112
405-947-2511
Fax 405-942-2285

Little Wonder
1028 Street Rd
PO Box 38
Southampton PA 18966
215-357-5110
Fax 215-357-8045

Lombardini USA Inc
2150 Boggs Rd Bldg 300 Ste 300
Duluth GA 30136
404-623-3554
Fax 404-623-8833

Lowe Mfg Co
Railroad & Main St
PO Box 275
Readstown WI 54652
800-356-9180
Fax 608-629-5666

Lundin & Co
805 Pressley Rd
Charlotte NC 28217
704-523-2593
Fax 704-525-6671

Magna-Matic Corp
4855 Hwy B
Port Washington WI 53074
414-284-5345

Maibo Mfg Inc
5569 Hwy 11-W
Kingsport TN 37660
615-288-7720
Fax 615-288-3899

Marcom Industries Inc
548 Highland Ave
Greensburg PA 15601
412-832-0140
Fax 412-832-8185

Markers Inc
30939 Pin Oak Pkwy
Avon Lake OH 44012
216-933-5927
800-969-5920
Fax 216-933-7839

Maruyama US Inc
15436 NE 95 St
Redmond WA 98052
206-885-0811
Fax 206-885-0123

Massey-Ferguson Inc
Industrial Machinery
1700 Belle Meade Court
Lawrenceville GA 30243
404 822-3078

Master Distributors Inc
1801 W 13 Ave
Denver CO 80204
303-595-8722
Fax 303-893-9161

Master Mfg Co
119 Main St
Sioux City IA 51102-3806
712-258-0108
Fax 712-258-5363

Master of the Links
PO Box 52
Lombard IL 60148
708-627-8379
Fax 708-627-8370

Matco Products Inc
Rte 22
PO Box 27
Brewster NY 10509
914-278-7570
Fax 914-278-9056

Mathews Co
500 Industrial Ave
Crystal Lake IL 60014
815-459-2210
Fax 815-459-5889

J J Mauget Co
2810 N Figueroa St
Los Angeles CA 90065
213-227-1482

Maxi Products Co
2536 Center Ave
Janesville WI 53546
800-833-3740
Fax 608-755-0307

Mazda
7755 Irvine Center Dr
Irvine CA 92718
714-727-1990

★Mazda Motor of America
7755 Irvine Center Dr
Irvine CA 92713-9734
714-727-1990
Fax 714-727-6463

George W McGuire Co
150-31 12th Ave
Whitestone NY 11357
718-767-6717
Fax 718-767-1238

McMillen Div
4419 Ardmore Ave
Fort Wayne IN 46809-9723
219-747-6195
800-234-0964
Fax 219-747-9161

Medi-Ject Tree Injection Systems
520 Eldora Lane
Lincoln NE 68505
402-467-5926

Melcher Mfg Co
E 6017 Mission
Spokane WA 99212
509-535-7626
Fax 509-536-3931

Melex USA Inc
1221 Front St
Raleigh NC 27609
919-828-7645

Melroe Co
Unit of Clark Equipment Co
112 University Dr N
Fargo ND 58108-6019
701-241-8700

Meter-Man Inc
2 S Main
Winnebago MN 56098
800-338-5756
Fax 507-893-3517

Metko Inc
Redi Ramp
1251 Milwaukee Dr
New Holstein WI 53061-1499
414-898-4221
Fax 414-898-5379

Micro-Mower Co
PO Box 28
West Jefferson OH 43162-0028
614-879-7601
Fax 614-879-7605

Micro-Trak Systems Inc
111 E Le Ray Ave
Eagle Lake MN 56024
507-257-3600
Fax 507-257-3001

Mid Dakota Corp
Garrison Industrial Park
PO Box 728
Garrison ND 58540
701-337-5619

Mid West Body Corp
2109 S Central Ave

*** Advertiser. See Advertisers Index**

Paris IL 61944
217-465-6414
Fax 217-463-1236

Millcreek Mfg
2617 Stumptown Rd
Bird-In-Hand PA 17505
717-355-2446
Fax 717-355-2272

3M Occupational Health & Environmental Safety Div
Bldg 220-3E-04
3M Center
St Paul MN 55144-1000
800-666-6477

Mi-T-M Corp
8545 Kapp Dr
Peosta IA 52068
319-556-7484
800-553-9053
Fax 319-556-1235

Mitsubishi Motor Sales of America Inc
Industrial Vehicles Div
6400 W Katella Ave
Cypress CA 90630
714-372-6424
800-FON-MITS

Mobile Structures
30636 US 20 W
Elkhart IN 46515
800-348-8541
Fax 219-674-5150

Motorola Inc
50 E Commerce Dr #T
Schaumburg IL 60173-9613
800-247-2346

Moyer & Son Inc
PO Box 198
Souderton PA 18964
800-345-0419
Fax 215-721-2800

Murdock Inc
2488 River Rd
Cincinnati OH 45204
513-471-7700
Fax 513-471-3299

Muskegon Power Tool Corp
1261 Holton Rd
Muskegon MI 49445
616-744-4883
800-635-5465
Fax 616-744-3593

Mustang Mfg Co
County Rd 45 N
Owatonna MN 55060
507-451-7112
Fax 507-451-8209

Na-Churs Plant Food Co
421 Leader St
Marion OH 43302
614-382-5701
800-622-4877
Fax 614-383-2615

National Mower Co
700 Raymond Ave
PO Box 14299
St Paul MN 55114
612-646-4079
Fax 612-646-2887

Nature's Touch
11150 Addison
Franklin Park IL 60131
708-455-8600
Fax 708-455-6902

NDS
3001 Mission Oaks Blvd
Camarillo CA 93011
800-726-1994
Fax 800-726-1998

Netafirm Irrigation Inc
495 Lincoln
Pomona CA 91767
714-623-1784
Fax 714-623-1784

NEV-R-TRIM Inc
306 S Jackson Rd
Ludington MI 49431
616-845-6859
Fax 313-651-6774

Nissan Motor Corp USA
18501 S Figueroa
Carson CA 90248-4504
213-719-5743

North American Green Inc
14649 Hwy 41 N
Evansville IN 47711
812-867-6632
Fax 812-867-0247

Northeastern Assocs
23 "I" Commerce Rd
Fairfield NJ 07004
201-227-0359
Fax 201-227-0865

Northwest Tillers Inc
3801 W Washington Ave
Yakima WA 98909
509-575-1950
Fax 509-452-3307

Nunes Mfg Inc
1707 Magnolia Ave
Patterson CA 95363
209-892-8773
Fax 209-892-5627

★Olathe Mfg Inc
100 Industrial Pkwy
Industrial Airport KS 66031
913-782-4396
Fax 913-764-1473

Olson Irrigation Systems
10910 Wheatlands Ave
Santee CA 92071
619-562-3100
Fax 619-562-2724

Oly-Ola Sales Inc
124 E St Charles Rd
Villa Park IL 60181
708-833-3033
800-EDGINGS
Fax 708-833-0816
SEE AD NEXT COLUMN

Onan Corp
1400 73 Ave NE
Minneapolis MN 55432
612-574-5000

Organic Lawn Care
435 Wilson St NE
Minneapolis MN 55413
800-798-1069
Fax 612-331-2357

Otterbine/Barebo Inc
3840 Main Rd E
Emmaus PA 18049
215-965-6018
Fax 215-965-6050

Outdoor Aluminum Inc
Hwy 52 E
Geneva AL 36340
205-684-2296
Fax 205-684-2231

Par Aide Products Co
3565 Hoffman Rd E
St Paul MN 55117-5376
612-779-9851
Fax 612-779-9854

Parcourse Ltd
PO Box 38
Orinda CA 94563
800-227-3323
Fax 415-253-0132

Parker Hannifin Corp
17325 Euclid Ave
Cleveland OH 44112
800-C-PARKER
Fax 216-486-0618

Parker Hannifin Corp
Brass Products Div
300 Parker Dr
PO Box 215
Otsego MI 49078
616-694-9411
Fax 616-694-4614

Parker Sweeper Co
91 Bechtle Ave
PO Box 1728
Springfield OH 45501
513-323-4901
Fax 513-322-5462

Partac Peat Corp
Kelsey Park
Great Meadows NJ 07838
908-637-4191
800-247-2326

Patrician Products
100 Frank Rd
Hicksville NY 11801
516-937-3580
Fax 516-931-0719

SAFE LANDSCAPE EDGINGS

- **9 styles to choose from**
- **References nationwide**
- **Fastest shipping time**
- **Safe for all playgrounds, & running tracks**
- **Guaranteed quality & competitive pricing**
- **Quantity pricing for distributors & rewholesalers**

Phone: 708-833-3033
1-800-334-4647
Fax: 708-833-0816

Oly-Ola Sales, Inc.

124 E. St. Charles Road
Villa Park, Illinois 60181

continued

Penda Corp
N7660 Industrial Rd
Portage WI 53901-0449
608-742-5301
Fax 608-742-9160

PermaLoc Aluminum Edging
13505 Barry St
Holland MI 49424
616-399-9600
800-356-9660
Fax 616-399-9770

PERMALOC®
ALUMINUM EDGING
Flexible Heavy Gauge
No Rusting or Cracking
Reduces Maintenance
Permanent Clean Look
WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?
Call 1-800-356-9660

Phillips Fibers Corp
PO Box 66
Greenville SC 29602
803-242-6600

Photocomm Inc
101 State Pl Ste P
Escondido CA 92029
619-741-5690
Fax 619-741-9917

Pioneer Mfg
4529 Industrial Pkwy
Cleveland OH 44135
800-877-1500
Fax 800-877-1511

Pioneer Peat Inc
PO Box 5438
Grand Forks ND 58206
701-746-4300
Fax 218-773-3151

Plastics Research Corp
Horticultural Products Div
316 Lincoln St
PO Box 70
Fenton MI 48430
313-629-1595
Fax 313-629-7904

Playworld Systems
PO Box 505
New Berlin PA 17855
800-233-8404
Fax 717-966-3030

★Polaris Industries L P
1225 N Hwy 169
Minneapolis MN 55441
612-542-0500
Fax 612-542-0599

Power Lawnmower Parts Inc
1920 Lyell Ave
PO Box 60860
Rochester NY 14606
716-458-0800

Precision Products Inc
2415 S Grand Ave E
Springfield IL 62707
217-528-1311
Fax 217-523-6701

Presto Products Co
PO Box 2399
Appleton WI 54913
414-739-9471

Howard Price Turf Equipment
18155 Edison Ave
Chesterfield MO 63005
314-532-7000
Fax 314-532-0201

Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
6945 Indiana Ct #400
Golden CO 80403
800-237-7785
Fax 303-421-4142

Progressive Power Tools Corp
303 N Rose St Ste 304
Kalamazoo MI 49007
800-635-5465
Fax 616-342-0517

Proseed (USA) Inc
1800 IH 35 S
San Marcos TX 78666
512-392-1900
Fax 512-392-1004

PRSM Inc
882 S Matlack St Unit E
West Chester PA 19382
215-430-3960
Fax 215-430-8081

PSB Co
555 W Goodale St
Columbus OH 43216
614-228-5781

Pumping Systems Inc
543 Shipley St
Seaford DE 19973
800-638-1769
Fax 302-629-6415

Pumping Systems Inc
10717 Harry Hines Blvd
Dallas TX 75220
214-357-1320
Fax 214-357-5861

Rahrig Sales Inc
108-110 W Lima St
Forest OH 45843
419-273-2556
Fax 419-273-3203

Rain Bird Sales Inc
Commercial Div
145 N Grand Ave
Glendora CA 91740
818-963-9311
Fax 818-335-1865

RainJet Fountains
27671 La Paz Rd
Laguna Niguel CA 92656
714-831-6000
800-365-3880
Fax 714-831-0637

★Ransomes Inc
One Bob Cat Lane
Johnson Creek WI 53038
414-699-2000
Fax 414-699-3683

Raven Industries Inc
205 E Sixth St (57102)
PO Box 1007
Sioux Falls SD 57117-1007
800-845-8265
Fax 605-335-0232

Rayco Mfg Inc
6822 Lincoln Way E
Wooster OH 44691
800-392-2686
800-392-2687(OH)
Fax 216-264-3697

Raymond Corp
S Canal St
PO Box 130
Greene NY 13778
607-656-2311
Fax 607-656-9005

Reach All
1300 Port Terminal Dr
Duluth MN 55816
218-722-9200
Fax 218-722-6443

Reading Body Works Inc
PO Box 14
Reading PA 19603
215-775-3301
Fax 215-775-3261

Real Green Computers
3130 Crumb Rd
Walled Lake MI 48390
313-669-1118
800-422-7478
Fax 313-669-2570

Redi Haul Trailers Inc
1205 N Dewey St
PO Box 803
Fairmont MN 56031
507-238-4231
Fax 507-238-2603

Redmax
1505 Pavilion Pl
Norcross GA 30093
404-381-5147
Fax 404-381-5150

Red Wing Business Systems
610 Main St
Red Wing MN 55066
612-388-1106
Fax 612-388-7950

★Reemay Inc
70 Old Hickory Blvd
Old Hickory TN 37138
615-847-7000
800-321-6271
Fax 615-847-7068

Reinco Inc
520 North Ave (07060)
PO Box 512
Plainfield NJ 07061-0512
800-526-7687
Fax 908-755-6379

Reliable Racing Supply
630 Glen St
Queensbury NY 12804
518-793-5677
Fax 518-793-6491

Remote Control Technology
2635 151st Place NE
Redmond WA 98052
206-885-2141
Fax 206-883-4667

Riburn Industries Inc
1452 N State Rte 235
PO Box 770
St Paris OH 43072
513-663-4865
Fax 513-663-5412

Richway Industries
525 Main
Janesville IA 50647
319-987-2224
Fax 319-987-2251

* Advertiser. See Advertisers Index

ADD MUSCLE TO YOUR WORK FORCE, GET A BIG BOSS

The term "labor-saving device" might have been coined to apply to the Polaris Big Boss. It's your worker of choice when human hands, arms and backs aren't quite enough, but a pickup or dump truck is too much. And it's a terrific recreational vehicle as well, able to haul an entire campsite in a single trip, or supply a remote hunting cabin with food and equipment for a week. For farms, construction sites, back yards, or the back woods, a Big Boss gives you the extra strength you need to do what needs to be done.

USA MADE IN THE USA

Warning: ATV's can be hazardous to operate. For your safety: Never carry passengers, avoid excessive speeds, and be particularly careful on difficult terrain. Polaris ATV's may not be ridden by people under 18 years of age. Polaris recommends that all ATV riders take a training course. For safety and training information, see your dealer or call Polaris at 1(800)328-9975. (In MN, 1(800)247-6670).

POLARIS
Believe It.

© 1989 Polaris Industries L.P.

Circle No. 130 on Reader Inquiry Card

continued

Robco USA Inc
PO Box 5556
Walnut Creek CA 94596
415-827-0926
800-825-7622
Fax 415-827-0478

Rockwell Consolidated Industries Inc
8282 Allport Ave
Santa Fe Springs CA 90670
213-907-7631
Fax 213-907-7632

Rogers-Innovative Inc
626 47th St E
Saskatoon Saskatchewan Canada S7K 5X3
306-975-0500
Fax 306-975-0499

Roseman Mfg Co
2300 Chestnut Ave
Glenview IL 60025
800-852-ROSE
Fax 708-729-2308

Roto-Hoe Co
100 Auburn Rd
Newbury OH 44065
216-564-2294

Rugg Mfg Co
105 Newton St
PO Box 507
Greenfield MA 01301
800-633-8772
Fax 414-774-4354

Sachs-Dolmar
1022 Hawn Ave
Shreveport LA 71137-8526
318-226-0081
Fax 318-425-0211

Salco Products
4463 W Rosecrans Ave
Hawthorne CA 90250
213-973-2400
Fax 213-973-4679

Salsco Inc
105 School House Rd
Cheshire CT 06410
203-271-1682
Fax 203-271-2596

Sarlo Power Mowers Inc
2315 Dr Martin Luther King Jr Blvd
Fort Myers FL 33901
813-332-1955
Fax 813-332-7212

Sauer-Sundstrand
2800 E 13 St
Ames IA 50010
515-239-6000
Fax 515-239-6318

Saxon D E Wolfe Metal Fab
2555 Leechburg Rd
Lower Burrell PA 15068
412-339-7790
Fax 412-337-1115

Scag Power Equipment Inc
1000 Metalcraft Dr
Mayville WI 53050
414-387-0100
Fax 414-387-2261

Schweiss Inc
PO Box 557
Sherburn MN 56171
507-764-2251
Fax 507-764-2252

O M Scott & Sons Co
14111 Scottslawn Rd
Marysville OH 43041
513-644-0011
Fax 513-644-7679

Seaberry Landscape Inc
3259 Terminal Dr
Eagan MN 55121
612-454-9511
Fax 612-454-9513

Senninger Irrigation Inc
6416 Old Winter Garden Rd
Orlando FL 32811
407-293-5555
Fax 407-293-5740

SGD Co
PO Box 8410
Akron OH 44320
216-239-2828
Fax 216-239-2668

★Sheffield House
3449 Ocean View Blvd
Glendale CA 91208
818-249-5887
Fax 818-249-2084

Shindaiwa Inc
11975 SW Herman Rd
Tualatin OR 97062
503-692-3070
Fax 503-692-6696

Simplex-Ideal-Peerless
420 Roberts Rd
Oldsmar FL 34677
813-855-6658
Fax 813-855-6650

Simplicity Mfg Inc
500 N Spring St
Port Washington WI 53074
414-284-8669
Fax 414-377-8202

Sisis Inc Turf Equipment
10639 Phillips Hwy
Jacksonville FL 32256
904-292-1611
Fax 904-268-3953

Sitecraft Inc
40-25 Crescent St
Long Island City NY 11101
718-729-4900
Fax 718-482-0661

Smith Precision Products Co
1299 Lawrence Dr
Newbury Park CA 91320
805-498-6616
Fax 805-499-2867

Snapper Power Equipment
535 Macon Rd
PO Box 777
McDonough GA 30253
404-954-2500
Fax 404-957-7981

Soilmoisture Equipment Corp
801 S Kellogg Ave
Goleta CA 93117
805-964-3525
Fax 805-683-2189

Soiltest Inc
86 Albrecht Dr
Lake Bluff IL 60044
708-295-9400
Fax 708-295-9414

Solo Inc
5100 Chestnut Ave
Newport News VA 23605
804-245-4228
Fax 804-245-0800

SouthAG
Box 16236
Raleigh NC 27610
919-365-5111
Fax 919-365-7848

Spears Mfg Co
15853 Olden St
Sylmar CA 91342
818-364-1611
Fax 818-367-3014

Spectrum Technologies Inc
12010 S Aero Dr
Plainfield IL 60544
800-248-8873
Fax 815-436-4460

★Spraying Devices Inc
PO Box 3107
Visalia CA 93278
209-734-5555
Fax 209-734-5591

Spraying Systems Co
North Ave at Schmale Rd
Wheaton IL 60189-7900
708-665-5000
Fax 708-665-5292

SP Systems Inc
11818 Wilshire Blvd Ste 210
Los Angeles CA 90025
213-820-1045
Fax 213-478-4175

Spyker Spreader Works
810 W Main
North Manchester IN 46962
219-982-8105
Fax 219-774-3416

Stahl A Scott Fetzer Co
3201 W Lincoln Way
Wooster OH 44691
216-264-7441
Fax 216-264-0891

Standard Golf Co
PO Box 68
Cedar Falls IA 50613
319-266-2638
Fax 319-266-9627

Stanley Hydraulic Tools
3810 SE Naef Rd
Milwaukie OR 97267
503-659-5660
Fax 503-652-1780

Victor Stanley Inc
Brickhouse Rd
Dunkirk MD 20754
301-855-8300
Fax 301-257-7579

Sta-Rite Industries Inc
293 S Wright St
Delavan WI 53115
414-728-5551

Steel Eagle
RR 1 Box 2B
Elk Point SD 57025
800-447-3924
Fax 605-356-2330

Steiner Turf Equipment Inc
930 Penn Ave
Box 85
Orrville OH 44667
216-683-0055
Fax 216-683-3255

*** Advertiser. See Advertisers Index**

THE THINGS YOU NEVER WANT TO USE SHOULD ALWAYS BE THE VERY BEST YOU CAN GET.

Mazda Fleet Sales You may never need it, but our 36-month, 50,000-mile, "bumper-to-bumper," no-deductible warranty is standard equipment on every Mazda truck. But to understand just how good our warranty is, you have to compare it to the competition.

The Ford no-deductible warranty is finished after 12 months or 12,000 miles. Think you might do better with Chevy? Same deal. And when you consider our high resale value and overall low life cycle costs, it's clear that the Mazda warranty is just one part of a very sound fleet decision. For more information and limited-warranty details call 714-727-6456.

mazda

IT JUST FEELS RIGHT.®

© 1991 Mazda Motor of America, Inc.

Circle No. 119 on Reader Inquiry Card

continued

★Stihl Inc
536 Viking Dr
Virginia Beach VA 23452
804-486-9100
Fax 804-486-9324

Strong Enterprises Inc
14090 SW 144 Ave Rd
Miami FL 33186
305-235-0967
Fax 305-255-2364

Sumitomo Corp of America
Machinery Dept
345 Park Ave
New York NY 10154

Sweepster Inc
2800 N Zeeb Rd
Dexter MI 48130
313-996-9116
800-627-9378
Fax 313-996-9014

Swisher Mower & Machine Co
PO Box 67
Warrensburg MO 64093
816-747-8183
Fax 816-747-8650

SyncroFlo Inc
6700 Best Friend Rd
Norcross GA 30071
404-447-4443
Fax 404-447-0230

Systematic Irrigation Controls Inc
3190 J Airport Loop Dr
Costa Mesa CA 92626
714-850-0996
800-533-5157
Fax 714-966-1422

Tanaka Ltd
22121 Crystal Creek Blvd SE
Bothell WA 98021
206-481-2000

Taylor-Dunn
2114 W Ball Rd
Anaheim CA 92804
714-956-4040
Fax 714-535-8029

Tecumseh Products Co
Engine & Transmission Group
900 North St
Grafton WI 53024
414-377-2700
Fax 414-377-4485

Teledyne Princeton
PO Box 246
Canal Winchester OH 43110
614-837-9096
Fax 614-837-2105

Teledyne Total Power
3409 Democrat Rd
Memphis TN 38118
901-365-3600
Fax 901-369-4050

Tempest Technology Corp
4924 E Lansing Way #103
Fresno CA 93727
209-294-1081
Fax 209-294-9221

Tennant
701 N Lilac Dr
Minneapolis MN 55422
612-540-1200
Fax 612-541-8799

Terracare Products Co
PO Box 506
Pardeeville WI 53954
608-429-3402
Fax 608-429-2889

Teufel Nursery Inc
12345 NW Barnes Rd
Portland OR 97229
503-646-1111
Fax 503-644-2906

Tex-Net Inc
Box 315
Riverton NJ 08077
609-499-9111
Fax 609-499-3520

T F S Systems
8733 Magnolia Ste 103
Santee CA 92071
619-449-6408
Fax 619-449-2368

TGMI Inc
11074 Ashburn Ave
Cincinnati OH 45240
513-772-1753
Fax 513-772-1753

J Thomas Distributors Inc
12711 Farmington Rd
Livonia MI 48150
800-828-7980

Thompson Seeder Co
3600 E on US 35 S
Logansport IN 46947
219-753-6366
Fax 219-722-4106

Thor Enterprises Inc
576 Linnerud Dr
PO Box 450
Sun Prairie WI 53714
800-USA-THOR
Fax 608-837-7197

Thornton Computer Management System
424 E US Rte 22
Maineville OH 45039
800-543-7249
Fax 513-683-6538

Tiger Line Equipment
115 N Ohio St
PO Box 121
Minster OH 45865
419-628-3388
Fax 419-628-2899

Tine Rake Co
7510 Maple Lane
Raytown MO 64138
816-358-1837

Titan Turf
345 Litchfield Rd
Owensboro KY 42303
502-683-7326
Fax 800-626-8444

TORK
One Grove St
Mount Vernon NY 10550
914-664-3542
Fax 914-664-5052

★Toro Co
8111 Lyndale Ave S
Bloomington MN 55420-1136
612-888-8801
Fax 612-887-8258

Toro Co
Irrigation Div
5825 Jasmine St
Riverside CA 92504
714-688-9221

Towt Industries Intl
1307 Simpson St
Kingsburg CA 93631
209-897-5121
Fax 209-897-3167

Toyota Industrial Equipment
19001 S Western Ave
Torrance CA 90509
213-781-2938
Fax 213-781-2996

Toyota Motor Sales USA Inc
19001 S Western Ave
Torrance CA 90509
213-618-4000

Tradewinds Inc
2339 Tacoma Ave S
PO Box 1191
Tacoma WA 98401
206-272-4887

Transitional Systems Mfg Co
PO Box 837
Bryte CA 95605
916-372-8531
Fax 916-372-5082

Trebor Corp
4045-A Jonesboro Rd
Forest Park GA 30050
404-366-0957

Treegator
PO Box 18187
Raleigh NC 27619
919-878-8911
Fax 919-872-6173

Tree Guard Inc
403 Anderson St
McMinnville TN 37110
615-473-6113
Fax 615-668-3877

Tri-Con Inc
27331 Tungsten Rd
Cleveland OH 44132
216-261-3400
Fax 216-261-3769

Trimmer Guard Products
14701 Birnamwood Lane
Charlotte NC 28278
803-831-2881

Trims Grounds Management Software
6018 E Osborn Rd
Scottsdale AZ 85251
800-733-9710

True Temper Hardware
465 Railroad Ave
PO Box 8859
Camp Hill PA 17011
717-737-1500
Fax 717-737-0517

Trusco Mfg Co
545 NW 68 Ave
Ocala FL 32675
800-327-8859
Fax 904-237-0346

Tuflex Mfg Co
1406 SW Eighth St

* Advertiser. See Advertisers Index

Pompano Beach FL 33060
305-785-6402

Turfco Mfg Inc
1655 101st Ave NE
Minneapolis MN 55434-4420
612-785-1000
Fax 612-785-0556

Turf & Nursery Supply Inc
3709 Columbus Rd NE
Canton OH 44705
216-456-4114
Fax 216-456-6154

Ty-Crop Turf Equipment Inc
48945 Yale Rd E
Chilliwack British Columbia Canada V2P 6H4
604-794-7277
Fax 604-794-3446

Tyler
East Hwy 12
Benson MN 56215
612-843-3333
Fax 612-843-2467

Ultra Fluid Technologies Inc
PO Box 30809
Columbus OH 43230
614-759-9000
Fax 614-759-9046

United Stockmen Corp
431 48th Ave SW
Calgary AB Canada T25 1E3
403-243-3500

Valley Mfg Inc
237 E Main St
Waynesboro PA 17268
717-762-1211
Fax 717-762-1966

Valley View Specialties Co
13834 S Kostner Ave
Crestwood IL 60445
708-597-0885
800-323-9369
Fax 708-597-9959
Fax 800-323-3262

V & B Mfg Co
PO Box 268
Walnut Ridge AR 72476
501-886-3525
Fax 501-886-6751

Vermeer Mfg Co
Box 200
Pella IA 50219
515-628-3141
Fax 515-628-7734

Vicon
444 N Main St
Memphis TN 38105
901-528-0142
Fax 901-528-0148

Voigt Lighting Industries
135 Fort Lee Rd
Leonia NJ 07605
201-461-2493
Fax 201-461-7827

Waldon Inc
201 W Oklahoma Ave
Fairview OK 73737
405-227-3711
Fax 405-227-2165

★Walker Mfg Co
5925 E Harmony Rd
Fort Collins CO 80525
303-221-5614
Fax 303-221-5619

Wanner Engineering Inc
1204 Chestnut Ave
Minneapolis MN 55403
612-332-5681
Fax 612-332-6937

Warren's Turf Nursery Inc
7502 S Main St
Crystal Lake IL 60014
815-455-5100
Fax 815-455-7894

Wausau Tile Inc
PO Box 1520
Wausau WI 54402-1520
800-388-8728
Fax 715-355-4627

Weather-matic
3301 W Kingsley Rd
Garland TX 75041-2207
214-278-6131
Fax 214-271-5710

Wells Cargo
PO Box 728-1006
Elkhart IN 46515-0728
219-264-9661
Fax 219-262-8432

Westendorf Mfg Co
Hwy 175
PO Box 29
Onawa IA 51040
712-423-2762

Western Products
7777 N 73 St
Milwaukee WI 53223
414-354-2310
Fax 414-354-6664

Western Wood Structures Inc
20675 SW 105 St
PO Box 130
Tualatin OR 97062-0130
503-692-6900
Fax 503-692-6434

Westheffer Co
PO Box 363
Lawrence KS 66044
913-843-1633
800-362-3110
Fax 913-843-4486

Westmac Aerators
Lawn Masters Inc
6527 39th Ave (53142)
PO Box 1509
Kenosha WI 53141
414-656-1110

★Weyerhaeuser Engineered Fibers
7001 396th Ave SE
Snoqualmie WA 98065
800-443-9179
Fax 206-888-7504

Wheel Horse Products Inc
515 W Ireland Rd
South Bend IN 46614
219-291-3112

Wheel Spray Corp
PO Box 97
Delafield WI 53018
414-646-8640

Brian R White Co
313 Henry Station Rd
Ukiah CA 95482
707-462-9795
Fax 707-462-4800

Wikco Industries Inc
Rte 2 Box 154
Broken Bow NE 68822
308-872-6474
Fax 308-872-6475

Wilkins Regulator
1747 Commerce Way
Paso Robles CA 93446
805-238-7100
Fax 805-238-5766

Windsor Barrel Works
PO Box 47
Kempton PA 19529
215-756-4344
Fax 215-756-4344

Woods
Hwy 2 S
PO Box 1000
Oregon IL 61061
815-732-2141
Fax 815-732-7580

Worksaver Inc
S State St Rd
PO Box 1000
Litchfield IL 62056
217-324-5973
Fax 217-324-3356

W W Diversified Endeavors
PO Box 3817
Santa Rosa CA 95402
707-545-2023
Fax 707-545-2023

Yamaha
6555 Katella Ave
Cypress CA 90630
714-761-7304
800-447-4700

Yankee Turf Products Inc
200 Shaw Rd
North Branford CT 06471
203-484-9514
800-432-RAKE
Fax 203-484-9217

Yardage Graphics
2764 Heritage Ct
Las Vegas NV 89121
800-533-9344
Fax 702-431-4344

Yard Vac Products Inc
3849 E Ventura
Fresno CA 93702
209-251-7125
Fax 209-251-2193

Yazoo Mfg Co
3650 Bay St
Jackson MS 39216
601-366-6421

Yeager-Twose Equipment Div
601 Baseline
Cornelius OR 97113
503-357-1003
800-347-TURF

York Modern Corp
Mill & Watson Sts
PO Box 488
Unadilla NY 13849
607-369-7111
Fax 607-369-2625

3. Control Products

This section is broken down by chemical product with companies providing that chemical listed below. Products common name (in parentheses) and brand names are listed on the line following the company name.

Absorbefacient (Aquatic)

Aquashade Inc
(acid blue 9, acid yellow 23) AQUASHADE

Aquatrols
(copolymer acrylamide acrylate) SuperSorb
Easy Gardener Inc
(landscape fabric) Weed Block
Enviro-Gro Technologies
(natural organic fertilizer, heat-dried waste water solids) Terrene
Parkway Research Corp
(aquatic colorant blend) Aqua Clear
UAP Special Products Inc

Adjuvant/Carrier

Becker-Underwood Inc
Tank Cleaner WSP
Easy Gardener Inc
(antitranspirant) Cloud Cover
Jonathan Green Inc
(wetting agent) Aquagro
Helena Chemical Co
(100% active non-ionic surfactant) Kinetic
Humate Intl Inc
(humic acid) Humate
ISK Biotech Corp
(fatty amine ethoxylate) Frigate
Kalo Inc
(alkylpolyethoxyethanol) BIO 88; (alkylarylpolyetholxy ethanol, glycol ethers) BUFFER-X; (alcohol sulfates) COMPEX; (polyoxyethleneplypropoxypropanol, dihydroxpropane, alky 2-ethoxyethanol) Regulaid
LESCO Inc
LESCO Spreader Sticker; LESCO-WET
Loveland Industries Inc
LI 700
Nature's Touch
(polyflavanoid & plant extracts) Nutri Aid
Nouvelle Laboratories Inc
(organo-siloxane) Venom; (humic acids) Roundup Surfactant
Parkway Research Corp
(non ionic surfactant & polymer blends) Wet Foot; (non ionic surfactant & polymer blends) Adjuvant 2-4; (non ionic surfactant & polymer blends) Spread It; (non ionic surfactant & polymer blends) Herbi-Glue
Precision Laboratories Inc
Penatrate II; Chem-Stik
ROOTS Inc
(sarsaponin-schidigera) Noburn

UAP Special Products Inc
Activator 90
Valent USA Corp
X-77

Algaecide

Great Lakes Biochemical Co
(chelated copper liquid) Algimycin PLL-C; (chelated copper tablet) Slow Release Algimycin PLL-C; (wettable powder) Algimycin GLB-X II
Mycogen Corp
(fatty acids) DeMoss
Parkway Research Corp
(copper sulfate) Algae Rid
UAP Special Products Inc
Whitmire Research Labs
PT2000 Green-Shield

Antitranspirant

Aquatrols
(paraffin wax emulsion) FoliCote Transpiration Minimizer
Bonide Products Inc
(thiram, acrylic polymer resins) Bonide Rabbit & Deer Repellent
W A Cleary Chemical Corp
(acrylic polymer) Clearspray
Green Pro Services
(pine tar & synthetics) Vita Coat

ORGANIC PRODUCTS
GREEN PRO SERVICES
800-645-6464

Mycogen Corp
Forevergreen
Parkway Research Corp
(co-polymer anti transpirant) Anti-Spray
PBI-Gordon Corp
(polyethylines/polyturpines) Transfilm
Precision Laboratories Inc
Preserve
Rockland Corp
Winter Shield
UAP Special Products Inc
Blanket; Nufilm
Wilt-Pruf Products Inc
(di-1-p-menthene) Wilt-Pruf

Bacteriocide

J J Mauget Co
(streptomycin) Inject-A-Mycin "S"

Biological Control

Bio Plus Mfg Inc
(vital liquid 10-4-3 lawn fertilizer with micronutrients) Bio Plus
Bonide Products Inc
(bacillus thucingiensis) Bonide
Burlington Scientific Corp
(cytokines, humates) Speed Feed Turf Elixir; Speed Feed Turfgrass Formula
Ciba-Geigy Turf & Ornamental Products
(steinernema carpocapsae nematode) Exhibit
Green Pro Services
(parasitic nematodes) Scanmask

ORGANIC PRODUCTS
GREEN PRO SERVICES
800-645-6464

Karsten Turf Inc
(natural products - enzymes, humates, algea, etc) Turf Anser Products
KLM Bio Systems Inc
Bio Groundskeeper; Bio Groundskeeper
Rockland Corp
Sandoz Crop Protection
Pentac Aquaflow
Standard Tar Products Co
(wood preservative) Organiclear
UAP Special Products Inc
Dipel; Safer

Bio Products

Clifford Sales & Marketing
(cytokinin) Cyto-Gro; (cytokinin, iron) Cyto-Fe
Emerald Isle Ltd
(liquified sea plant extract) PanaSea'; (liquified sea plant extract) PanaSea' Plus
Soil Technologies Corp
(ascophyllum nodosum) Sea-Green

Colorant

Becker-Underwood Inc
Turf Mark; Green Lawnger; Mulch Magic
W A Cleary Chemical Corp
Greenzit
Finn Corp
Green Plus

Spray on new Confront* herbicide and within a week your fairways, lawns or parks will be clover free. In fact, a little Confront goes a long way toward giving you outstanding control of clover and other broadleaf weeds. And it does it without 2,4-D or dicamba.

For a free Confront herbicide product label and brochure, call **1-800-729-3693, ext. 3132.**

DowElanco™

*Trademark of DowElanco
©1991 DowElanco

Circle No. 105 on Reader Inquiry Card

continued

Grace-Sierra Horticultural Products Co
Vitalon; Auragreen
Green Graphics
(latex-based, modified) Green Graphics Green Permanent Turf Colorant
Jonathan Green Inc
(bluespray indicator dye) Jonathan Green Colorant
Kalo Inc
Foam Dye
LESCO Inc
(blue indicator colorant) LESCO Tracker; LESCO-Nu-Mulch; (green pigment) LESCO Green
Milliken Chemical
(polymeric colorant) Blazon
Parkway Research Corp
Big Foot Spray Indicator
Precision Laboratories Inc
Signal; True Blue
Rockland Corp
Spray Indicator
Spectrum Technologies Inc
Sprayguide
UAP Special Products Inc
Turf Mark; Blazon

Defoamer

W A Cleary Chemical Corp
(silicon fluid) Cleary's Defoamer
Kalo Inc
Defoamer
LESCO Inc
(silicone) LESCO Defoamer
Loveland Industries Inc
Fighter F; Unfoamer
Parkway Research Corp
(silicone) Parkway Ag Defoamer
Precision Laboratories Inc
Knockdown
UAP Special Products Inc
Fighter F

Drift Retardant

W A Cleary Chemical Corp
Drift Proof
Loveland Industries Inc
41A - 38F; Chemtrol
Parkway Research Corp
(polymeric drift retardant) Drift Free
Precision Laboratories Inc
Direct
Rockland Corp
Target
Soil Seal Corp
(soil polymer) Soil Seal Concentrate
Spectrum Technologies Inc
Spraytrol
UAP Special Products Inc
Chemtrol

Fertilizers, Micronutrients

Aglukon Agri-Products
(nitrogen, calcium, magnesium, micros) Wuxal Suspension Calcium
Arcadian Corp Triazone Div
(zinc, magnesium, iron foliars nitrates) NZN; (zinc, magnesium, iron foliars nitrates) NMG; (zinc, magnesium, iron foliars nitrates) NFE
Ciba-Geigy Turf & Ornamental Products
(chelated iron) Sprint
W A Cleary Chemical Corp
CoRoN Corp
(5% chelated iron liquid) MICROFLO
Creative Sales Inc
(iron, manganese, zinc) MEDICAP
Drexel Chemical Co
(NP+K plus micronutrients) Greenfield
Grace-Sierra Horticultural Products Co
Esmigran Miner Element Additive
Jonathan Green Inc
(micronutrient mixture) Jonathan Green; (15-0-0 w/ iron and sulfur) Turf Pro-(AC)
Green Pro Services
(chelated nutrients) Vita-Green
Growth Products Ltd
(methylene urea, NPK) Growth Products; (Fe, Ca, Zn, Mn, Mg, B, MO) Micrel Total
Helena Chemical Co
Tracites; Tracite-N; Baytolan Plus
Humate Intl Inc
(humic acid, package of biostimulants & micronutrients) Stress Reliever
Karsten Turf Inc
(N-P-K-Fe-Ca-S-Mn-Cu-Mg-all minors) Turf Anser Products
Lange-Stegmann Co
Medi-Ject Tree Injection Systems
Green-Up Iron
Moyer & Son Inc
(ferrous sulfate, citric acid) Microflo
Na-Churs Plant Food Co
(nitrogen, NPK blends) Na-Churs Liquid Fertilizer
Nature's Touch
(natural organic plant extracts & bi-products) Prescription Formulation Strengthen & Renew
Nouvelle Laboratories Inc
(liquid micronutrients complexed with humic acids) Biostium
OHP Intl Inc
(humates, NPK, micronutrients) Ferto
PBI-Gordon Corp
(6% iron, sulfur, urea) Ferromec; (6% iron, sulfur, urea (amine campatible)) Ferromec AC; (6% iron plus manganese) Ferromec M; (6% iron plus manganese amine compatible) Ferromec MAC; (6% iron, sulfur, urea plus manganese & zinc) Ferromec MZ
Plant Food Co
(10-10-10 with secondary & minor elements) Blu-Gro; Iron-N
Plant Marvel Laboratories Inc
(nutriculture formula) Plant Marvel
RGB Laboratories Inc
(0-4-4 with iron, magnesium, sulfur, maganese, zinc, boron) Agri-Plex For-X; (0-5-8 with 8% iron) Agri-Plex Fe8; (8% iron, 8% sulfur) Lawn-Plex; (4% iron, 2% manganese) Agri-Plex Fe/Mn
Rockland Corp
Ruffin Inc
(all micronutrients from the sulfate form) Ruffin Tuff (Chelated) Fe-ZN-Cu-Mn-Mg-Ca
O M Scott & Sons Co
Sudbury Lawn & Garden Products
(urea nitrogen) Tailor-Made Fertilizer Nitrogen 44-0-0; (phosphoric acid) Tailor-Made Fertilizer Phosphorus 0-44-0; (soluble potash) Tailor-Made Fertilizer Potash 0-0-44; (water soluble organic nitrogen, soluble potash, chlorine) Sea Power Liquefied Seaweed 0.1-0.0-1.0
Sustane Corp
(composted turkey litter) Sustane 5-2-4 Natural Organic Fertilizer
Triazone Div Arcadian Corp
(metallic nitrates) NZN; (metallic nitrates) NMG; (metallic nitrates) NFE
Uniroyal Chemical Co World Headquarters
(Ca, S, Mg, Zn, Mn, Fe, B, Cu) Leffingwell
Vigoro Industries Inc
Par Ex; Woodace

Fertilizer, Tree

Andersons

The Andersons

Arbor Systems Inc
(liquid iron) Iron NutriBoosters; (nitrogen, phosphorous, potasium) NPK NutriBoosters
Arctech Inc
(organic humic-acids) Actosol
Cedar Chemical Corp
(soluble NPK with micronutrients) PolyFeed; (soluble MAP) MAP
CFS Specialty Div
(composted poultry manure) Naturall 2-4-4
CoRoN Corp
(28-0-0 controlled release nitrogen solution) CoRoN

CORON® 28-0-0
Controlled Release Nitrogen

Creative Sales Inc
(N-P-K plus micronutrients) MEDICAP MD
Davey Tree Expert Co
(ureaformaldehyde, mono-potassium phosphate) ARBOR GREEN
Doggett Corp
(32-7-7 NPK fertilizers, slow release for trees) XL-Injecto Feed

The Doggett Corporation
Lebanon, N.J. 08833

DOTS (Distributors Own Turf Supplies)
(RZP 34-3-7) DOTS
Grace-Sierra Horticultural Products Co
Agriform Planting Tablets
Great Salt Lake Minerals Corp
(potassium sulfate) Sulfate of Potash - GSL
Jonathan Green Inc
(5-10-5, 10-6-4, shrub tonic 4-8-3) Jonathan Green
Green Pro Services
(NPK, humates) Vita Tree/Shrub

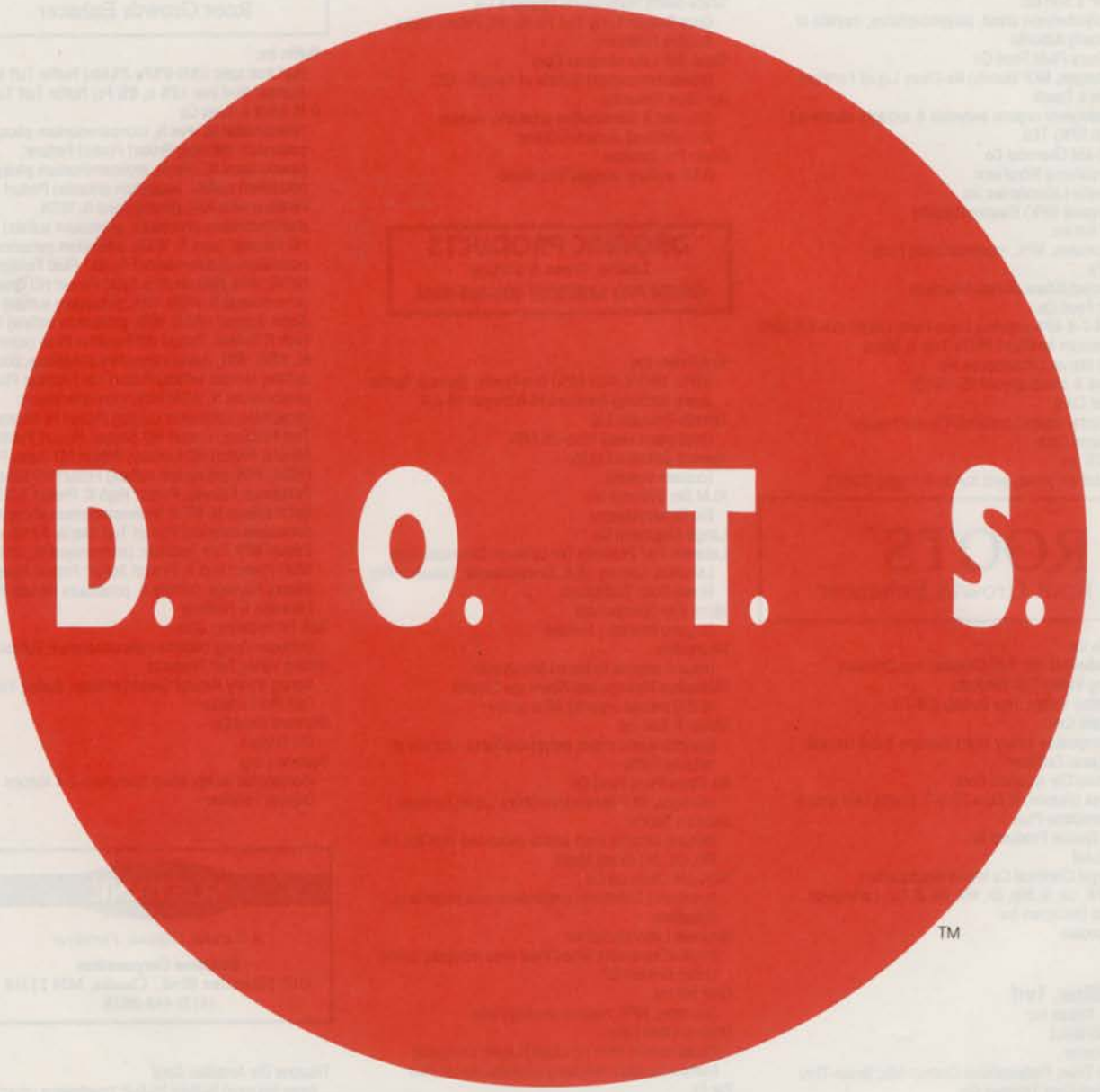
ORGANIC PRODUCTS
Lawns, Trees & Shrubs
GREEN PRO SERVICES 800-645-6464

Gro-Power Inc
(NPK: 5-3-1, humus, humic acids, bacteria) Gro-Power Plus
Growth Products Ltd
Hi Kal

GROWTH PRODUCTS
P.O. Box 1259
White Plains, N.Y. 10606
Customer Service
1-800-648-7626
(914) 428-1316
Manufacturers of high quality liquid slow release fertilizers for turf, tree and ornamental applications.

Howard Johnson Ent Inc
(RZP)
Lange-Stegmann Co
Lebanon Turf Products Div Lebanon Chemical Corp
Lebanon; Turfmaster
J J Mauget Co
(chelated Ag minerals & NPK) Stemix; (sulfates, nitrates) Inject-A-Min Fe-Zn, Inject-A-Min Mn

The first turf fertilizers so specialized, they make the competition see red.



Distributor's Own Turf Supplies™

It's understandable, because no other distributor offers what we do. Some suppliers may pass their pre-packaged fertilizers off as custom blends, but when it comes right down to it, their products simply aren't formulated to meet your specific needs. As a result, your expertise and input are ignored which turns into frustration for you.

At DOTS (Distributor's Own Turf Supplies), we do things differently.

Our fertilizer/pesticide products are designed so you can develop your program professionally with specialized formulas for your specific needs. With a DOTS distributor, you're treated individually—not clumped together with others and sold "off-the-shelf" blends.

We test the soil before we make the formula.

We realize that the markets you serve have different turf, climate, and soil conditions. You tell us your specialized needs and problems, we'll provide soil testing when needed, and then work with you to prepare an individual solution. It's easy on your part, thorough on ours.

All DOTS products are designed to meet the highest industry standards in uniformity and performance. In-house quality control means that each order delivered to you complies with our rigid specifications, assuring you the quality you expect.

Just look for the red dot to know you're getting the best...from the best distributor. For more information, call **1-800-345-DOTS.**

Circle No. 112 on Reader Inquiry Card

continued

Medi-Ject Tree Injection Systems
Medi-NPK
Milorganite
(natural organic fertilizer) Milorganite
Moyer & Son Inc
(polyethelyene ureas, polyphosphates, muriate of potash) Arborflo
Na-Churs Plant Food Co
(nitrogen, NKP blends) Na-Churs Liquid Fertilizer
Nature's Touch
(copolymer organic enzymes & extracts combined with NPK) TES
NOR-AM Chemical Co
(ureaform) NitroForm
Nouvelle Laboratories Inc
(organic NPK) Biostim Granular
OHP Intl Inc
(humates, NPK, micronutrients) Ferto
Par Ex
(isobutylidene diurea) Woodace
Plant Food Co
(14-7-4 40% organic) Liqua-Form Liquid; (16-4-5 40% premium fertilizer) PFC's Tree & Shrub
Plant Marvel Laboratories Inc
(tree & shrub special 25-15-10)
Ringer Corp
(natural organic proteins) Flower/Foliage
Rockland Corp
ROOTS Inc
(plant enzymes, peat humic extracts) ROOTS

ROOTS™
Root Growth Enhancer

Ruffin Inc
(FeSo4) Ruffin Tuff Chelated Iron Granules
Spring Valley Turf Products
Spring Valley; Tree Builder 2 8-7-7
Sustane Corp
(composted turkey litter) Sustane 5-2-4 Natural Organic Fertilizer
Triazone Div Arcadian Corp
(urea triazone) N-Sure 28-0-0; (methylene ureas) Formolene-Plus
UAP Special Products Inc
NuLeaf
Uniroyal Chemical Co World Headquarters
(NPK, Ca, S, Mg, Zn, Mn, Fe, B, Cu) Leffingwell
Vigoro Industries Inc
Woodace

Fertilizer, Turf

J & L Adikes Inc
GRO-WELL
Andersons
Tee Time; Professsional Custom Mix; Break-Thru
Arcadian Corp Triazone Div
(urea triazone nitrogen) N-Sure; Formolene-Plus
Arctech Inc
(organic humic-acids) Lawn Actosol
Cedar Chemical Corp
(potassium nitrate) K-Power; (S release NPK) Multicote-4
CFS Specialty Div
(animal by-products, composted poultry manure, mined sulfate of potash, custom blends, fertilizers-organic, natural, organic based) Naturall 8-1-3
W A Cleary Chemical Corp
CoRoN Corp
(28-0-0 controlled release nitrogen solution) CoRoN

CORON® 28-0-0
Controlled Release Nitrogen

DOTS (Distributors Own Turf Supplies)
(custom formulations w/SCU VF SOP nutralene)
DOTS
Enviro-Gro Technologies
Garfield Williamson Inc
(30-5-7, 20-5-7, 10-6-4, 12-24-12) PROFORM
Grace-Sierra Horticultural Products Co
Once Season Long Turf Fertilizers; Peters Water Soluble Fertilizers
Great Salt Lake Minerals Corp
(potassium sulfate) Sulfate of Potash - GSL
Jonathan Green Inc
(blended & combination products, various formulations) Jonathan Green
Green Pro Services
(NPK w/slow release) Vita Blend

ORGANIC PRODUCTS
Lawns, Trees & Shrubs
GREEN PRO SERVICES 800-645-6464

Gro-Power Inc
(NPK: 18-3-7 SCU 40%) Gro-Power; (humus, humic acids, bacteria) Premium Hi-Nitrogen 18-3-7
Growth Products Ltd
(methylene urea) Nitro-26 SRN
Howard Johnson Ent Inc
(custom blends)
KLM Bio Systems Inc
Bio Groundskeeper
Lange-Stegmann Co
Lebanon Turf Products Div Lebanon Chemical Corp
Lebanon; Country Club; Greenskeeper; Lebanon Pro; Green Gold; Turfmaster
Micro Key Sciences Inc
(organic fertilizer) Fertlaid
Milorganite
(natural organic fertilizer) Milorganite
Milwaukee Metropolitan Sewerage District
(6-2-0 natural organic) Milorganite
Moyer & Son Inc
(polyethelyene ureas, polyphosphates, muriate of potash) Turflo
Na-Churs Plant Food Co
(nitrogen, NKP blends) Na-Churs Liquid Fertilizer
Nature's Touch
(natural extracts from plants combined with NK, Fe, Mn, Ca, Zn) Green Magic
NOR-AM Chemical Co
(ureaform) Nitroform; (methylene urea polymers) Nutralene
Nouvelle Laboratories Inc
(organic sprayable blood meal urea nitrogen, humic acids) Biostim SP
OHP Intl Inc
(humates, NPK, micronutrients) Ferto
Organic Lawn Care
(liquid extract from Ag crops) Liquid Compost; (dehydrate plant residues) Granular Humic Plus
Par Ex
(isobutylidene diurea) Par Ex
PBI-Gordon Corp
(extract of cow slurry) Bov-a-Mura
Plant Food Co
(20-0-0 50% controlled release N) GREEN-T; (10-2-10 50% controlled release N) GREEN-T
Plant Marvel Laboratories Inc
(bent special 28-8-18, bermuda special 25-5-20, lawn marvel 28-18-8) Plant Marvel
Ringer Corp
(natural organic feed grade proteins & meals) Greens; (natural organic feed grade proteins & meals) Fairway/LCO
Riverdale Chemical Co
(15% N, 6% Fe, 3 1/2% S) Fe 6
Rockland Corp
Twin-Win; Mil-An-Chem; Winter Care
ROOTS Inc
(plant enzymes, vitamin compounds, iron phosphate citrate) IronROOTS

SEE AD NEXT COLUMN

IRON ROOTS®
Root Growth Enhacer

Ruffin Inc
(turf iron spec 6%N-6%Fe-3%Mn) Ruffin Tuff Iron Special; (turf iron 15% n, 6% Fe) Ruffin Tuff Turf Iron
O M Scott & Sons Co
(ammoniacal N, urea N, monoammonium phosphate, potassium chloride) Proturf Proturf Fertizer; (ammoniacal N, urea N, monoammonium phosphate, potassium sulfate, potassium chloride) Proturf Fertilizer with Iron; (ammoniacal N, WSN, monammonium phosphate, potassium sulfate) Proturf HD Fairway; (urea N, WSN, potassium pyrophosphate, potassium pyrophosphate) Proturf Fluid Fertilizer; (WSN, WIN, potassium sulfate) Proturf HD Greens; (ammoniacal N, WSN, WIN, potassium sulfate) Proturf Super Greens; (WSN, WIN, potassium sulfate) Proturf High K Greens, Proturf HD Fertilizer Plus; (ammoniacal N, WSN, WIN, monoammonium phosphate, potassium sulfate, ferrous sulfate) Proturf HD Fertilizer Plus Iron; (ammoniacal N, WSN WIN, monoammonium phosphate, potassium sulfate) Proturf Hi-Maintenance Turf Fertilizer, Proturf HD Starter, Proturf Fertilizer with Minors, Proturf HD Fairway, Proturf HD Super Fairway; (WSN, WIN, potassium sulfate) Proturf HD Nitrogen/Potassium Fairway, Proturf High K; Proturf STEP; (ammoniacal N, WSN, monoammonium phosphate, potassium chloride) Proturf Turf Starter Fertilizer, Proturf NPK Turf Fertilizer; (ammoniacal N, WSN, WIN) Proturf Iron S; Proturf Sulfur; Proturf Fluid Minors Package; (nitrate N, potassium nitrate) Proturf Flowable K Fertilizer
Soil Technologies Corp
(nitrogen fixing bacteria (cyanobacteria)) Turftech II
Spring Valley Turf Products
Spring Valley Natural Green Fertilizer; Spring Valley Golf Pro Fertilizer
Stanford Seed Co
Old English
Sustane Corp
(composted turkey litter) Sustane 5-2-4 Natural Organic Fertilizer

SUSTANE
A Natural Organic Fertilizer
Sustane Corporation
1107 Hazeltine Blvd., Chaska, MN 55318
(612) 448-8828

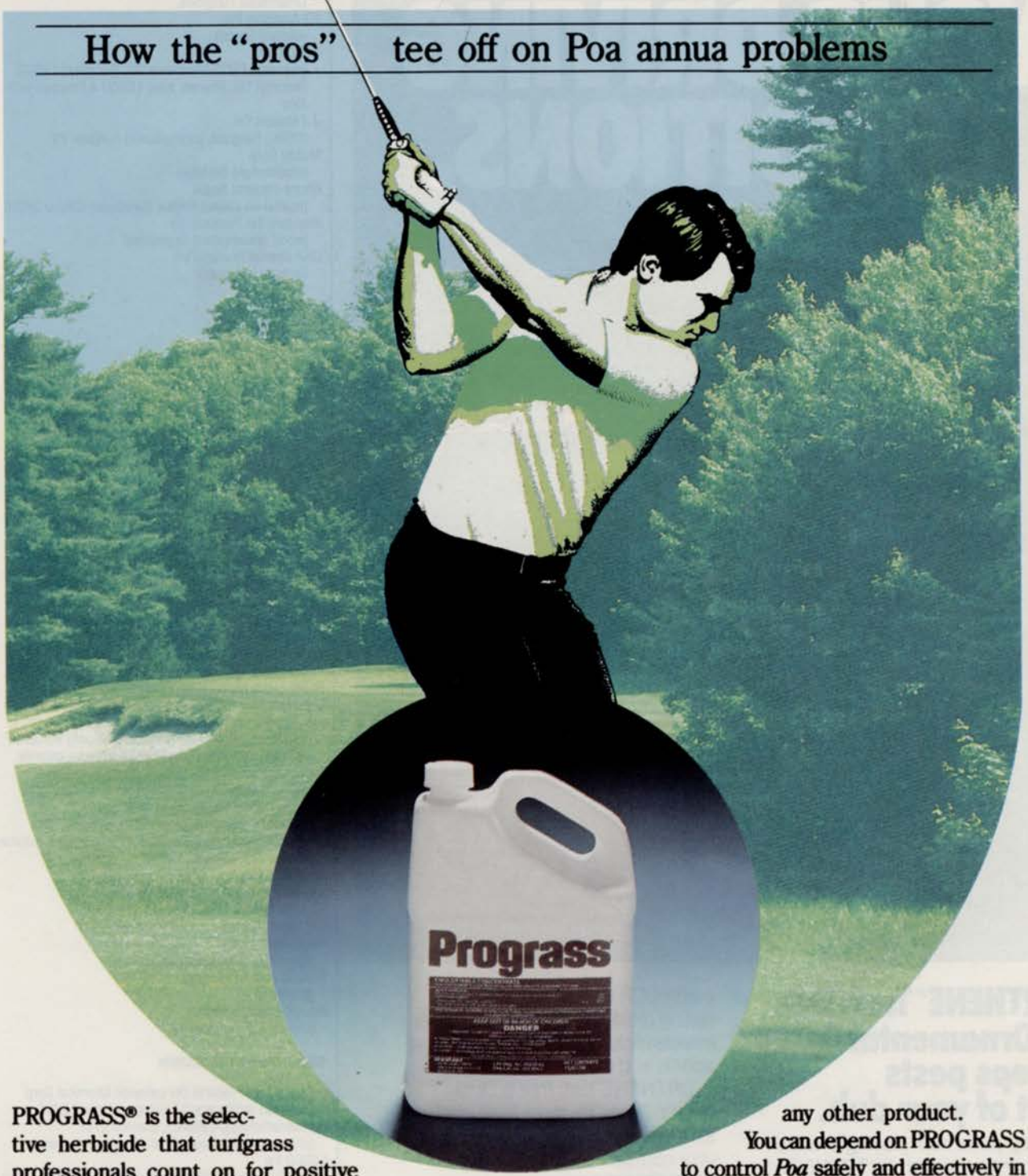
Triazone Div Arcadian Corp
(urea triazone) N-Sure 28-0-0; (methylene ureas) Formolene-Plus 30-0-0
Tyler Enterprises
Greensward; Prairie Creed; X Tyler Iron
UAP Special Products Inc
UAP
Uniroyal Chemical Co World Headquarters
(NPK, Ca, S, Mg, Zn, Mn, Fe, B, Cu) Leffingwell
Vigoro Industries Inc
Par Ex
Warren's Turf Nursery Inc
(6-20-20-; 25-3-9 with timed release IBDU; 18-5-8 with sulfur-coated urea; 25-3-3 with Triamine; 10-8-4 general purpose; 17-4-7 with team) Warren's

Fungicide, Tree

Bonide Products Inc
(captan) Bonide; (daconil) Bonide
Ciba-Geigy Turf & Ornamental Products
(propiconazole) Alamo
DowElanco
(fenarimol) Rubigan AS

PROGRASS®

How the "pros" tee off on Poa annua problems



PROGRASS® is the selective herbicide that turfgrass professionals count on for positive *Poa annua* control. This advanced herbicide can be used both preemergence and postemergence to root out the most troublesome *Poa*; it gives results you just can't get from any other product.

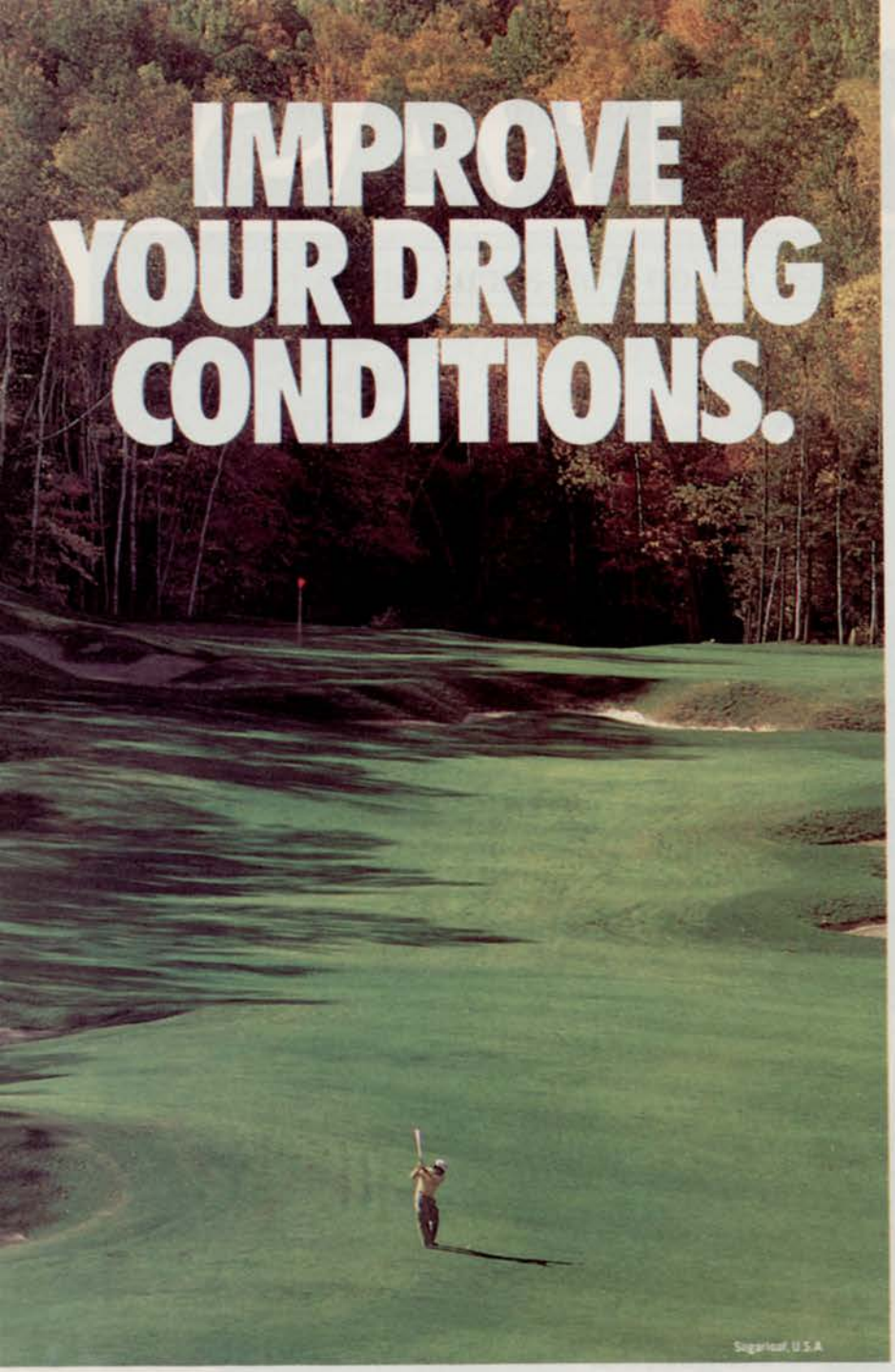
You can depend on PROGRASS to control *Poa* safely and effectively in fairway-height bentgrass, perennial ryegrass, Kentucky bluegrass, even dormant Bermudagrass over-seeded with perennial ryegrass. It's the "pro" solution to *Poa annua* problems!

NOR-AM®
NOR-AM CHEMICAL COMPANY
A Schering Berlin Company
3509 Silverside Road, P.O. Box 7495, Wilmington, DE 19803

IMPORTANT: Please remember always to read and follow carefully all label directions when applying any chemical.

Copyright © 1989 NOR-AM Chemical Company. All rights reserved.

Circle No. 122 on Reader Inquiry Card



ORTHENE® Turf, Tree & Ornamental Spray keeps pests out of your club.

Stop pests from playing a round on your course with ORTHENE Turf, Tree & Ornamental Spray. One treatment provides a broad spectrum of protection for turf as well as a wide variety of trees and ornamentals.

ORTHENE kills quickly on contact, then by systemic action. So you'll keep hard-to-kill pests like mole crickets, armyworms and leafhoppers under control. ORTHENE supplies long-lasting residual action against other insects including tent caterpillars, aphids and thrips.

ORTHENE Turf, Tree & Ornamental Spray. It's more than enough to drive unwanted pests right off your course.

ORTHENE®
Turf, Tree & Ornamental Spray

Avoid accidents. For safety, read the entire label including precautions. Use all chemicals only as directed. Copyright © 1990 Valent U.S.A. Corporation. All rights reserved. ORTHENE is a registered trademark of Chevron Chemical Co.

VALENT.

ALSO CONTROLS FIREANTS.

Circle No. 141 on Reader Inquiry Card

Control Products

continued

Grace-Sierra Horticultural Products Co
(thiophanste-methyl, dithiocarbamate) Duo San Turf & Ornamental Fungicide
ICI Americas Inc
(captan) Captan
LESCO Inc
(maneb) LESCO Mancozeb DG; (benomyl) LESCO Benomyl DG; (maneb, zinc) LESCO 4 Flowable with Zinc
J J Mauget Co
(DEBC) Fungisol; (oxycarboxin) Fungisol PV
Mobay Corp
(triadimefon) Bayleton
Rhone-Poulenc Ag Co
(fosetyl-al) Chipco Aliette; (iprodione) Chipco 26019
Standard Tar Products Co
(wood preservative) Organiclear
UAP Special Products Inc
Captam; Mancozeh

Fungicide, Turf

J & L Adikes Inc
(Dyrene) GRO-WELL
Andersons
BASF Corp Agricultural Chemicals
(vinclozolin) Curalan
Bonide Products Inc
(thiram) Bonide; (boyleton) Bonide
CelPril Industries
(seed coating) Apron
Ciba-Geigy Turf & Ornamental Products
(propiconazole) Banner; (metalaxyl, mancozeb) Pace
W A Cleary Chemical Corp
(thiophanate methyl) 3336; (thiram) Spotrete
DOTS (Distributors Own Turf Supplies)
(bayleton, baenomyl) DOTS
DowElanco
(fenarimol) Rubigan AS; (fenarimol, chlorothalinil) Broadway
E I DuPont de Nemours & Co
(benomyl) Tersan 1991 DF; (mancozeb) Tersan LSR
Grace-Sierra Horticultural Products Co
(thiophanate methyl) Fungo 50; (thiophanate methyl) Fungo 85; (thiophanate methyl) Fungo Flo; (thiadiazole) Koban 30; (oxazolidinedione) Vorlan DF; (oxazolidinedione) Vorlan Flo; (mercurous chloride, mercuric chloride) Calo-Clor; (mercurous chloride, mercuric chloride) Calo-Gran
Jonathan Green Inc
(blended & combination products, various formulations) Banol, Bayleton, Chipco 26019, Subdue, Daconil 2787, Tersan 1991
Gustafson Inc
(metalaxyl) Apron; (metalaxyl) Apron Dry
ICI Americas Inc
(captan) Captan
ISK Biotech Corp
(chlorothalonil) Daconil 2787
Howard Johnson Ent Inc
(Bayleton)
Kincaid Enterprises Inc
(chloroneb) Terraneb SP

SEE AD NEXT COLUMN

Lebanon Turf Products Div Lebanon Chemical Corp
(bayleton (tridimefon)) Lebanon; (daconil 2787 (chlorothalonil)) Lebanon; (daconil 2787 (chlorothalonil)) Green Gold; (benomyl) Lebanon
LESCO Inc
(PCNB) Lesco PCNB 10% Granular Fungicide; LESCO 1.0% Granular Bayleton Fungicide; (thiram) LESCO Thiram 75DG; (benomyl) LESCO Benomyl DG; (chlorothalonil, fenarimol) LESCO TwoSome Flowable Fungicide; (maneb) LESCO Mancozeb DG; (maneb, zinc) LESCO 4 Flowable with Zinc; (vinclozolin) LESCO Touche Flowable Fungicide
Mobay Corp
(triadimefon) Bayleton; (anilazine) Dyrene
NOR-AM Chemical Co
(propamocarb) Banol
PBI-Gordon Corp
(chloroneb) Teremec; (fore) Formec

Rhone-Poulenc Ag Co
(iprodione) Chipco 26019; (fosetyl-al) Chipco Aliette

chipco®

Rigo Co Black Leaf Products Co
(mancozeb) Black Leaf Fore
Rockland Corp
O M Scott & Sons Co
(thiophanate-methyl, iprodione) Proturf Fluid Fungicide; (PCNB) Proturf FF II (14-3-3); (tiliadimefon, metalaxyl) Proturf Fluid Fungide II; (PMA, thiram) Proturf Fertilizer Plus Fungicide (24-5-3); (triadimefon) Proturf Fertilizer Plus Fungicide VII (28-0-12); (thiophanate-methyl, iprodione) Proturf Fertilizer Plus Fungicide VIII (23-3-3); (thiophanate-methyl) Proturf Systemic Fungicide; (chloroneb) Proturf Fungicide V; (iprodione) Proturf Fungicide VI; (triadimefon) Proturf Fungicide VII; (metalaxyl) Proturf Pythium Control; (thiram, triadimefon) Proturf Fluid Fungicide III
UAP Special Products Inc
(PCNB) Mancozeh, Tersan, Daconil, Sulsdue, Banner
Uniroyal Chemical Co World Headquarters
(PCNB) Turfcide; (PCNB) Terraclor; (etradiazole) Terrazole

Grass Coatings

Becker-Underwood Inc
Green Lawnger
CelPril Industries
Nutri-Kote; Nutri-Kote & Apron
Ciba-Geigy Turf & Ornamental Products
(metalaxyl) Subdue
Gustafson Inc
Parkway Research Corp
Mean & Green Grass Paint

Growth Regulator, Turf/Ornamental

Abbott Laboratories
(gibberellic acid) PRO-GIBB
Andersons

For Country Club Quality Turf... Tee Off With TERRANEB SP.
TIME TESTED TERRANEB SP TURF FUNGICIDE
For more information, write
KINCAID ENTERPRISES
P.O. Box 549 NITRO, WV 25143 or call your local dealer.

Burlington Scientific Corp
(kinetin gibberellic acid auxins) Auxinal
DowElanco
(flurpyrimidol) Cutless 50W
PBI-Gordon Corp
(metluidide) Embark; (amidochlor) Limit
Rhone-Poulenc Ag Co
(ethephon) Florel
ROOTS Inc
(plant enzymes, peat humic) ROOTS

ROOTS™
Root Growth Enhancer

O M Scott & Sons Co
(paclobutrazol) Proturf Fertilizer with TGR Poa Annua Control (31-3-9), Proturf High K Fertilizer with TGR Poa Control (15-0-29), Proturf TGR Turf Enhancer 50 WP
Sudbury Lawn & Garden Products
(ammoniacal nitrogen, nitrate nitrogen, phosphoric acid, soluble potash) Jungle Juice (2-5-4), Flower Cracker (1-6-5), Orchids Exotica (5-5-3), Sitting Pretty (1-3-2), 60 Day Wonder (2-5-4); (phosphoric acid, soluble potash) Granny's Bloomers (0-6-5); (ammoniacal nitrogen, nitrate nitrogen, phosphoric acid, soluble potash, calcium) Cactus Juice (1-7-6); (soluble potash, water soluble, magnesium, sulfur combined, boron, iron, manganese, zinc) Green Up (0-0-2-2S)
UAP Special Products Inc
Limit
Uniroyal Chemical Co World Headquarters
(maleic hydrazide) Royal Slo-Gro; (daminozide) B-Nine

Herbicides, Aquatic

Andersons
DowElanco
(fluridone) Sonar
LESCO Inc
(elemental copper) Lescocide-Plus Granular Algaecide, Lescocide-Plus Liquid Algaecide
PBI-Gordon Corp
(dichlobenil) Norosac 10G
Rhone-Poulenc Ag Co
(2,4-D butoxyethyl ester) Aquakleen; (2, 4-D dimethylamine) Weedar 64
Riverdale Chemical Co
(2,4-D (IOE)) 2,4-D Granules; (2,4-D (amine)) Weedestroy AM-40 Amine Salt
UAP Special Products Inc
Aquashade Aquathel; Hydrothol
Uniroyal Chemical Co World Headquarters
(dichlobenil) Casoron
Valent USA Corp
(diquat) Diquat

Herbicides, Nonselective

J & L Adikes Inc
(Pramitol & 2,4-D) GRO-WELL No-Gro
Andersons
Bonide Products Inc
(ammonium sulfamate) Bonide
DowElanco
(tebuthiuron) Spike
Jonathan Green Inc
(round-up) Round-up; (prometon) Prometon 5E
Hoechst-Roussel Agri-Vet Co
(glufosinate-ammonium) Ignite Herbicide
Howard Johnson Ent Inc
LESCO Inc
(glyphosate) LESCO Avail; (diquat) LESCO Pro Trim; (sodium metaborate tetrahydrate, sodium chlorate, bromacil) Lescobar
Monsanto Agricultural Co
(glyphosate) Expedite Grass & Weed
Mycogen Corp
(fatty acids) Sharpshooter
PBI-Gordon Corp
Vegemec; (dichlobenil) Dycdmel 4-G
Rhone-Poulenc Ag Co
(2, 4-D + 2, 4-DP butoxyethyl esters) Weedone CB; (2, 4-D + 2, 4-DP butoxyethyl esters) Weedone 170

chipco®

Rigo Co Black Leaf Products Co
(pramitol) Rigo's Best Non-Selective Weed Killer; (sodium chlorate, sodium metaborate) Black Leaf Grass, Weed & Veg Killer
Riverdale Chemical Co
(sodium chlorate) Killsall Liquid; (diuron, bromacil) DiBro Granular & DiBro 2 + 2; (velpar L) 1.25% Hexazinone; (pramitol) Prometon 5# Veg Killer Conc; (bromacil) 2.5% Bromacil Liq R-T-U
Rockland Corp
UAP Special Products Inc
Roundup; Diquat
Uniroyal Chemical Co World Headquarters
(dichlobenil) Casoron
Valent USA Corp
(diquat) Diquat Trim & Edge

Herbicides, Ornamental

American Cyanamid Co
(pendimethalin) Stomp WDG
BASF Corp Agricultural Chemicals
(sethoxydim) Vantage; (bentazon) Basagran T/O
Bonide Products Inc
(eptam, deurinol, dacthal) Bonide
DOTS (Distributors Own Turf Supplies)
(surflan) DOTS
DowElanco
(oryzalin, isoxaben) Snapshot; (oryzalin) Surflan; (oryzalin/benefin) XL
Grace-Sierra Horticultural Products Co
(oxyfloorfen, oryzalin) ROUT Ornamental Herbicide
Jonathan Green Inc
Balan, Surflan, Team, Treflan, Triamine, Tri-Ester, Trimec Plus, Turflon D, Weed-a-way with Triamine
ICI Americas Inc
(propionamide) Deurinon; (S-etyl dipropylthiocarbamate) Eptam
Lebanon Turf Products Div Lebanon Chemical Corp
(treflan (trifluralin)) Lebanon; (treflan (trifluralin)) Green Gold
LESCO Inc
(fluazifop-p-butyl) LESCO Take-Away Grassy Weed Herbicide
PBI-Gordon Corp
(L V esters of 2,4-D & dicamba) Super Trimec
Rhone-Poulenc Ag Co
(oxadiazon) Chipco Ronstar 50 WP; (oxadiazon) Chipco Ronstar G
O M Scott & Sons Co
Uniroyal Chemical Co World Headquarters
(dichlobenil) Casoron

Herbicides, Postemergence

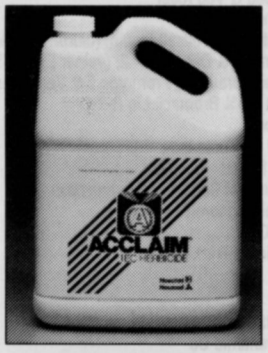
J & L Adikes Inc
(Trimec DSMA) GRO-WELL
American Cyanamid Co
(imazaquin) Image

Nothing stops purple nutsedge and other uncontrollable weeds like IMAGE. IMAGE® Herbicide

Andersons
BASF Corp Agricultural Chemicals
(bentazon) Basagran T/O; (bentazon, atrazine) Prompt; (sethoxydim) Vantage
Bonide Products Inc
(2, 4-D, banvel, DSMA) Bonide
DOTS (Distributors Own Turf Supplies)
(triamine, trimec) DOTS

continued

Dow Chemical Co
(triclopyr & 2,4-D) Turflon II; (triclopyr) Turflon; (chlorpyralid & trichlopyr) Confront
DowElanco
(triclopyr) Turflon; (triclopyr, clopyralid) Confront
Drexel Chemical Co
(MSMA plus surfactant) Drexr 530
Grace-Sierra Horticultural Products Co
(2, 4-D, propisnic acid, dicamba) Trex-San
Jonathan Green Inc
Triamine, Tri-Ester, Trimec Plus, Turflon D, Weed-a-way with Triamine
Hoechst-Roussel Agri-Vet Co
(fenoxaprop-ethyl) Acclaim



ACCLAIM.®
Because your turf is always on display.

Acclaim and the name and logo HOECHST are registered trademarks of Hoechst AG. The name and logo ROUSSEL are registered trademarks of Roussel Uclaf S.A.

Hoechst
Roussel

Marketed by: Hoechst-Roussel Agri-Vet Co., Somerville, NJ 08876

ICI Americas Inc
(fuazifop-p-butyl) Fusinade 2000 Turf & Ornamental
ISK Biotech Corp
(monosodium methane arsonate) Daconate; (monosodium methane arsonate) Ansar 6.6; (2,4D & MCPP, 2,4D) 2+2, Dacamine
Howard Johnson Ent Inc
(triamine, 2,4-D amine & ester)
Lebanon Turf Products Div Lebanon Chemical Corp
(trimec (2,4-D, MCPP, dicamba)) Lebanon Pro; (2,4-D, MCPP) Country Club, Lebanon, Green Gold, Turfmaster
LESCO Inc
(2,4-D & 2,4-DP) LESCO Granular Herbicide; (potassium salts of fatty acids) LESCO Moss & Algae Eraser; (fluazifop-p-butyl) LESCO Take-Away Grassy Weed Herbicide; (chlorsulfuron) LESCO TFC; (imazaquin) LESCO Image Herbicide 1.5 LC; (MSMA) LESCO MSMA 6.6 Herbicide; (MCPP) Lescopex; (2,4-D, 2,4-DP) LESCO Weedone DPC Herbicide; (2,4-D) LESCO A-4D; (MICPP, 2,4-D, dicamba) LESCO Bentgrass Selective Broadleaf Herbicide; (2,4-D, MCPP, dicamba) LESCO Three Way Selective Herbicide; (2,4-D, dicamba) LESCO Spot Weeder
Mobay Corp
(metribuzin) Sencor
Monsanto Agricultural Co
(2,4-D, MCPP) Expedite 2 Way Ester; (dicamba, MCPP, 2,4-D) Expedite 3 Way Amine
NOR-AM Chemical Co
(ethofumesate) Prograss
PBI-Gordon Corp
(amine 2,4-D, MCPP, dicamba) Trimec Classic, Bentgrass Formula, Southern Formula, Encore, Applicators Formula
Rhone-Poulenc Ag Co
(2,4-D + 2, 4-DP butoxyethyl esters) Chipco Weedone DPC; (2, 4-D + 2, 4-DP diethanolamines) Chipco Weedone DPC Amine

chipco®

Rigo Co Black Leaf Products Co
(MSMA) Rigo's Best Grabgrass Killer; (eptam) Black Leaf Eptam Weed Control
Riverdale Chemical Co
(MCPA, MCPP & 2, 4-DP (amine)) Triamin II; (2,4-D, MCPP & 2,4-DP (amine)) Triamine Granular Weed Killer, Triamine Jet-Spray Spot Weed Killer, Triamine, Dissolve; (2,4-D amine) Weedestroy AM-40 Amine Salt, Turf Weedestroy D; (2,4-D, MCPP & 2,4-DP (IOE)) Tri-Ester; (MCPA, MCPP & 2, 4-DP (IOE)) Tri-Ester II; (2,4-D & 2,4-DP (IOE)) Turf D + DP, Brush Killer; (mecoprop (amine)) Weedestroy MCPP-2 Amine, MCPP-4 Amine; (mecoprop (IOE)) MCPP L.V. Ester; (2,4-D & dichlorprop (amine)) 2 D + 2 DP Amine; (MCPA (amine)) MCPA-4 Amine; (dichlorprop (IOE)) DP 4 Ester; (2,4-D (IOE)) 2,4-D Granules; (2,4-D, MCPP & 2,4-DP (acid)) Triamine II W S; (2,4-D amine) Weedestory Amine 6D; (mecoprop & 2,4-D (amine)) 2-MCPP & 2 D Amine; (2,4-D & MCPP (IOE)) Granular Lawn Weed Killer; (2,4-D, MCPD & dicamba (amine)) Triplet; (MCPA, MCPP & dicamba (amine)) Tri-Power
Rockland Corp
(three way lawn weed killer) Triple D
O M Scott & Sons Co
(atrazine) Proturf St Augustine Weed Control Plus Fertilizer (28-3-3); (2,4-D MCPP, dicamba) Proturf Fertilzer Plus dicot Weed Control III (32-4-3); (metsulfuron methyl) Proturf DMC Weed Control; (dicamba) Proturf K-0-G Weed Control; (2,4-D, 2,4-DP) Proturf Fluid Broadleaf Weed Control
Sudbury Lawn & Garden Products
(2, 4-D, sodium salt) Killer Kane Kartridges
UAP Special Products Inc
MecAmine - D; Four Power Plus

Herbicides, Preemergence

J & L Adikes Inc
(Tupersan Team) GRO-WELL
Andersons
Bonide Products Inc
(tupersan, dacthal) Bonide
Ciba-Geigy Turf & Ornamental Products
(metolachlor) Pennant
W A Cleary Chemical Corp
MCPP; MCPP 2, 4-D; Methar 30; Weedone-DPC
DOTS (Distributors Own Turf Supplies)
(team, surflan, dacthal, tupersan balan, excel) DOTS
DowElanco
(trifluralin/benefin) Team; (benefin) Balan; (isoxaben) Gallery
Drexel Chemical Co
(sumazine) Drexel Simazine 4L; (atrazine) Drexel Atrazine 4L
Grace-Sierra Horticultural Products Co
(benzensol fonamide) Pre-San
Jonathan Green Inc
(fertilizer plus team combinations, 10-15-10 with tupersan) Team 2%
ICI Americas Inc
(bensulide) Betasan
ISK Biotech Corp
(DCPA) Dacthal
Howard Johnson Ent Inc
(Team, Dacthal, Balan, Dryzalin, Excel, Tupersan, Betasan)
Lebanon Turf Products Div Lebanon Chemical Corp
(balan (benefin), betasan (bensulide), dacthal (DCPA), ronstar (oxidiazon), surflan (oryzalin), team (benefin & trifluralin), gallery (isoxaben)) Country Club; (balan (benefin), team (benefin & trifluralin)) Turfmaster; (balan (benefin), betasan (bensulide), decthal (DCPA), tupersan (siduron)) Lebanon; (balan (benefin), team (benefin & trifluralin), tupersan (siduron)) Green Gold
LESCO Inc
(pendimethalin) LESCO PRE-M; (napropamide) LESCO Ornamental Herbicide 5G; (bensulide) Lescosan 4E; (bensulide) Lescosan 7G; (DCPA) LESCO Dacthal 5G; (benefin) LESCO 2.5 Benefin Granular; (pendimethalin) LESCO PRE-M 60 DG
Mobay Corp
(metribuzin) Sencor
NOR-AM Chemical Co
(ethofumesate) Prograss
PBI-Gordon Corp
(2,4D, MCPP, dicumba, MSMA) Trimec Plus
Rhone-Poulenc Ag Co
(oxidiazon) Chipco Ronstar 50 WP; (oxadiazon) Chipco Ronstar G

chipco®

Rigo Co Black Leaf Products Co
(dacthal) Rigo's Best Weed Granules; (treflan) Rigo's Best Grarden Weed Granules
O M Scott & Sons Co
(pendimethalin) ProTurf HD Fertilizer Plus Turf Weedgrass Control (30-3-10); (pendimethalin) Proturf Turf Fertilizer Plus Preemergent Weed Control (22-0-6); (pendimethalin) Proturf Weedgrass Control 60 WP; (siduron) Proturf Starter Fertilizer with Preemergence Weed Control (16-21-3); (pendimethalin) Proturf Nitrogen/Potassium Fertilizer Plus Preemergent Weed Control (14-0-14); (oxadiazon) Proturf Turf Starter Plus RONSTAR (14-21-10); (bensulide) Proturf Weedgrass Preventer; (bensulide, oxadiazon) Proturf Goosegrass/Crabgrass Control; (pendimethalin) Proturf southern Weedgrass Control, Proturf Turf Weedgrass Control
Spring Valley Turf Products
(TEAM Sprayable) Spring Valley; Crab-Spray 10%
Stanford Seed Co
(tupersan) Old English
Sudbury Lawn & Garden Products
(zinc, copper) Moss Master
UAP Special Products Inc
Weedgrass Control; Team; XL; Balan; Casaron; Surflan

Insecticides, Tree/Ornamental

Abbott Laboratories
(bacillus thuringiensis) DIPEL
J & L Adikes Inc
(malathion, methoxychlor, diazinon, sevin, horticultural oil) GRO-WELL
Bonide Products Inc
(diazinon, malathion, kelthane, rotenone, cygon, disyston, sevin, methoxychlor, pyrethrin, imidan, sulfur, lindane, dipel, dursban) Bonide
Ciba-Geigy Turf & Ornamental Products
(cyromazine) Citation
W A Cleary Chemical Corp
Dursban 2E; Dursban 2.5 Granular; Sevin SL; Sevin 6.3 Granular
Creative Sales Inc
(acephate (Orthene)) ACECAP 97
Dow Chemical Co
(chlorpyrifos) Dursban
DowElanco
(chlorpyrifos) Pageant
Drexel Chemical Co
(diazinon) Drexel Diazinon; (methoxychlor) Drexel Methoxychlor; (malathion) Drexel Malathion; Drexel Carbaryl 4L
FMC Corp Ag Chem Group
(biferthrin) Talstar

SEE AD NEXT COLUMN

Jonathan Green Inc
Dursban 50% WSB, Carbaryl/Sevin 4L; Turcam 76WP
Howard Johnson Ent Inc
(Dursban, Oftanol, Diazinon, Trichlorfon Sevin brand carraryl insecticide)
Kincaid Enterprises Inc
(methoxychlor) Marlate 50 WP

Control Products

continued

LESCO Inc
(carbaryl) LESCO Sevin 6.3 Granular; LESCO Horticultural Oil; (chlorpyrifos) LESCO Dursban 2.32G
Maag Agrochemicals Inc
((IGR) fenoxycarb) LOGIC Fire Ant Bait
J J Mauget Co
(oxydemeton-methyl) Inject-A-Cide; (dicrotophos) Inject-A-Cide B
Mobay Corp
(oxydeneton-methyl) Metasystox; (cyfluthrin) Tempo
Mycogen Corp
(bacillus thuringensis var San Diego) M-ONE Insecticide; (encapsulated delta endotoxin of bt var kurstaki) MVP Bioinsecticide; (fatty acids) M-Pede Insecticide
NOR-AM Chemical Co
(bendiocarb) Turcam & Turcam 2-1/2G
PBI-Gordon Corp
(Fenitrothion) Pestroy
Prentiss Drug & Chemical Co
(diazinon, malathion, methoxychlor, lindane, chlorpyrifos) Prentox
Rhone-Poulenc Ag Co
(carbaryl) Chipco Sevimol; (carbaryl) Sevin

chipco®

Rigo Co Black Leaf Products Co
(nicotine sulphate) Black Leaf 40
Ringer Corp
(potassium salts of fatty acids) Aphid-Mite Attack
Rockland Corp
O M Scott & Sons Co
Standard Tar Products Co
(wood preservative) Organiclear
UAP Special Products Inc
Malathion; Safer; Carlsaryl; Mavrik
Uniroyal Chemical Co World Headquarters
(diflubenzuron) Dimilin
Valent USA Corp
(acephate) ORTHENE Turf, Tree & Ornamental Spray; (fenpropathrin) Tame
Whitmire Research Labs
(pyrethrum) PT 1133 Pyreth-It

Talstar®
Insecticide/Miticide

For broad spectrum ornamental insect control in greenhouses and outdoors.

Talstar has a Section 24(c) "special local need" registration for use on outdoor ornamentals in AR, CO, CT, DE, IA, IL, IN, LA, MI, MO, MS, NC, NJ, NM, OH, OR, PA, SC, TN, TX, VA and WA. Consult your local representative or the Talstar label for details.

Talstar and FMC are registered trademarks of FMC Corporation.

©1990 FMC Corporation

THE PREMIUM FORMULA FOR PREMIUM TURF.

GREENSKEEPER 20-8-8

HOMOGENEOUS FERTILIZER

Get all the benefits of homogeneous formulation plus deeper, richer color with Greenskeeper 20-8-8. An excellent fertilizer for all turf areas, it contains 6 units W.I.N. (50% Organic) to provide sustained, predictable nitrogen release — without leaching. And now 1.0% Iron has been added to further promote greener turf growth.

Put your money on the product professionals rely on for superior turf — Greenskeeper 20-8-8.

From your source for premium quality turf products.

greenskeeper

Lebanon TURF PRODUCTS
800-233-0628

Greenskeeper is a product of Lebanon Chemical Corporation.

© 1991 Lebanon Chemical Corporation

Circle No. 117 on Reader Inquiry Card

continued

Insecticides, Turf

Abbott Laboratories
(bacillus thuringiensis) DIPEL
American Cyanamid Co
(hydramethylnon) AMDRO

Kill the queen. Kill the mound. With America's Number One Fire Ant Killer. AMDRO. **AMDRO®**

Andersons
Tee Time
Bonide Products Inc
(dylox, oftanal, sevin, diazinon, dursban) Bonide
Ciba-Geigy Turf & Ornamental Products
(isazophos) Triumph
W A Cleary Chemical Corp
Sevin; Dursban
DOTS (Distributors Own Turf Supplies)
(diazinon, carbaryl, dycox, oftanol dursban granules & w/ fert) DOTS
Dow Chemical Co
(chlorpyrifos) Dursban
DowElanco
(chlorpyrifos) Dursban
Drexel Chemical Co
(chlorophos) Drexarlawn Gr; (carbaryl) Drexar Carbaryl
Jonathan Green Inc
Dursban 2.32%, Dursban 50% WSB, Dylox 6.2%G, Turcam 2.5%G, Turcam 76WP; (16-2-3 with sevin fertilizer plus dursban combinations) Sevin/Carbaryl 4L
ICI Americas Inc
(fonofos) Crusade
Lebanon Turf Products Div Lebanon Chemical Corp
(dursban (chlorpyrifos), oftanol (isofenfos), sevin (cabaryl)) Country Club; (dursban (chloropyrifos), oftanol (isofenfos), sevin (carbaryl)) Lebanon Pro; (dursban (chloropyrifos), oftanol (isofenfos), dylox (dimethyl phosphonate), diazinon, sevin (carbaryl)) Lebanon; (dursban (chloropyrifos)) Green Gold
LESCO Inc
(carbaryl) LESCO Sevin Brand 6.3G; (carbaryl) LESCO Sevin Brand SL; (isofenphos) LESCO Oftanol 1.5G; (chlorpyrifos) LESCO 2.32% Granular Dursban; (chlorpyrifos) LESCO 0.97% Granular Dursban Insecticide; (diazinon) LESCO Diazinon 500; (diazinon) LESCO Diazinon 5G; (trichlorfon) LESCO White Grub & Sod Webworm Insecticide
Maag Agrochemicals Inc
((IGR) fenoxycarb) Logic Fire Ant Bait
Mobay Corp
(trichlorfon) Dylox; (isofenphos) Oftanol
Mycogen Corp
MVP; M-Pede
NOR-AM Chemical Co
(bendiocarb) Turcam; (trichlorfon) Proxol
PBI-Gordon Corp
(fluazifop butyl) Ornamel
Prentiss Drug & Chemical Co
(chlorpyrifos, diazinon, lindane, malathion) Prentox
Rhone-Poulenc Ag Co
(ethoprop) Chipco Mocap 10G; (carbaryl) Chipco Sevimol; (carbaryl) Sevin

chipco®

Rigo Co Black Leaf Products Co
Rigo's Best; (oftanol) Rigo's Best Turf Saver; (avermectin) Affirm Fire Ant Killer
Rockland Corp
O M Scott & Sons Co
(chlorpyrifos) ProTurf Turf Fertilizer Plus Insecticide III (22-3-5); (diazinon) Proturf Insecticide I; (isofenfous) Proturf Insecticide IV; (chlorpyrifos) Proturf Insecticide III; (trichlorfon) Proturf Insecticide VI; (carbaryl) Proturf Fluid Insecticide
Stanford Seed Co
(oftanol) Old English
UAP Special Products Inc
Turcam; Durshan; Sevin 10G; Carbaryl; Diazinon; Triumph
Valent USA Corp
(acephate) ORTHENE Turf, Tree & Ornamental Spray

Miticides

Bonide Products Inc
(kelthane, pentac) Bonide
Mobay Corp
(oxythioquinox) Morestan
Mycogen Corp
M-Pede; Sunspray UFO
Prentiss Drug & Chemical Co
(diazinon, malathion) Prentox
Ringer Corp
(potassium salts of fatty acids) Aphid-Mite Attack
UAP Special Products Inc
Pentac; Orthene
Uniroyal Chemical Co World Headquarters
(propargite) Ornamite
Valent USA Corp
(fenpropathrin) Tame

Mulches & Erosion Control

AGRO Diversified Industries
Agro Tack AR; Agro Tack MP; Agro Tack Plus; Agro Tack TypeM
ArborGuard Industries
Becker-Underwood Inc
Mulch Magic; Hydro Colorant Green WSP

You'll See The Difference!

Mulch Magic™...the inexpensive alternative to replacing faded fibrous mulch products. So easy to handle and use. Mulch Magic restores existing mulch to a vibrant, bright color. Covers herbicide stains, too!

Turf Mark®...the professional's way to apply liquid fertilizers and pesticides. Shows you *exactly* where you've sprayed. Helps eliminate skips and overlaps, saving time and money!

Call today for more information!

Becker-Underwood, Inc.
701 Dayton Avenue • Ames, Iowa 50010
1-800-232-5907

Briargreen Inc
(liquid polymer adhesive) EROBOND; (longer length wood fiber mulch) EROFIBER
Carolina Mulch
(baled pine needles) Pinestraw
Contech Construction Products
(polyester fabric) Terra Bond
Finn Corp
(synthetic fiber additive) Fiber Plus; (tackifier) Hydro-Stick
Jonathan Green Inc
Jonathan Green Hydro Seeding Fibermulch, Hydrogreen Tackifier, Super Tackifier, Excelsoir Netting, Jute Matting, Staple Hydroseeding Fertilizer 16-32-16, Jonathan Green Blue Dye
National Bark Sales
High Sierra Dec Bark; Montaro Shredded Cedar
Pioneer Peat Inc
(organic peat moss) Dakota Peat
PRSM Inc
Mulch Mate Supertac Hydroseeding Tackifier; Quickseed Hydroseeding Mulch
Reclamare Co
(blend natural polysaccharides) J-tac; (liquid PVA) Marloc
Soil Seal Corp
(soil polymer) Soil Seal Concentrate
Southern Importers Inc
Stanford Seed Co
(crownuetch) Old English
Weyerhaeuser Engineered Fibers
(100% wood fiber mulch) Silva-Fiber; (100% wood fiber mulch) Silva-Fiber Plus

Silva-Fiber®
Wood Fiber Mulch
and Silva-Fiber Plus®
1-800-443-9179
Weyerhaeuser

Nematicides

Bonide Products Inc
(vapam) Bonide
Finn Corp
(concentrated dye) Green Plus
ICI Americas Inc
(sodium methyldithiocarbamate) Vapam
LESCO Inc
LESCO Soil Prep
Mobay Corp
(fenamiphos) Nemacur
Rhone-Poulenc Ag Co
(ethoprop) Chipco Mocap 10G

chipco®

UAP Special Products Inc
Nemacur

Odor Neutralizer

Epoleon Corp of America
(organic, amine, betaine compounds) Epoleon N-100; (organic, amine, betaine compounds) Epoleon N7C

SEE AD NEXT PAGE

Repellents, Animal

Bonide Products Inc
(thiram) Bonide Rabbit & Deer Repellent; (methyl monyl ketone) Bonide Dog-N-Cat Repellent
Burlington Scientific Corp
(denatonium saccharide) RoPel; (vilex) RoPel Garbage Protect.r
W A Cleary Chemical Corp
(thiram) Spotrete
IntAgra Inc
(putrefied egg solids) Deer Away Big Game Repellent
Rigo Co Black Leaf Products Co
(dried blood, tobacco dust, moth balls) Black Leaf Hare & Hound Repellent; (nicatine sulphate) Black Leaf 40

* Advertiser. See Advertisers Index

Rockland Corp
Deer Guard
Sudbury Lawn & Garden Products
(methyl nonyl ketone) Get Off My Garden, Chaperone Indoor/Outdoor Dog & Cat Repellent; (thiram) Rabbit & Deer Repellent; (naphthalene) Squirrel & Bat Repellent; (bromadiolone) Just One Bite Rat & Mouse Bait
Uniroyal Chemical Co World Headquarters
(ammonium soap) Hinder

Soil Amendments

Aglukon Agri-Products
(co-polymer acrylamide & pot acryl) Viterra Gelscape

SEE AD NEXT COLUMN

Arctech Inc
(organic humic-acids) Professional Actosol
CFS Specialty Div
(gypsum, soft-rock phosphate)
DOTS (Distributors Own Turf Supplies)
(natural turf repair) DOTS
Emerald Isle Ltd
(granular sea plant meal) SAND-AID
Four Star Services Inc
(ammonium laureth sulfate) Pene-Turf Soil Treatment
Jonathan Green Inc
(liquid limestone substitute) Jonathan Green Super-Cal; (pelletized, granular, pulverized limestones) Aqua-gro Wetting Agent
Green Pro Services
(humates & minerals) Vita-Build; (micro-organisums & humates) Vita-Krobe
Greensmix Soilblenders
(custom soil blenders) Greensmix
Humate Intl Inc
(humic acid) Humate

EPOLEON®
CORPORATION OF AMERICA
Eliminate odors...
scientifically
safely
effectively
quickly
permanently
EPOLEON is the most scientifically advanced treatment for ag & turf chemical odors on the market today.
EPOLEON...we've got deodorization down to a science!
For more detailed information, please contact your distributor or EPOLEON CORPORATION OF AMERICA.
TOLL FREE: 1-800–HIT-ODOR
(1-(800) 448-6367)
EPOLEON®
CORPORATION OF AMERICA
3858 Carson St., Suite 212
Torance, California 90503
TEL 213-316-4242
FAX 213-316-4463

ICI Americas Inc
(activated charcoal) Gro-Safe
JRM Chemical Inc
(polyacrylamide) SOIL MOIST Polymer Products
LESCO Inc
LESCO Spreader Sticker; LESCO-Wet

The best water management help for turf professionals
Viterra
Gelscape
The consistent moisture available from Gelscape ensures faster germination and early establishment of turf, even on stressed areas. Gelscape's ability to re-release this moisture reduces irrigation frequency, while providing better survival of turf and plantings.
Reliable moisture for faster establishment and better survival.
1-800 832-8788
AGLUKON AGRI-PRODUCTS
50 N. Harrison Ave., Congers, New York 10920 (914) 268-2122

Nature's Touch
(catalytic enzymes - reduces salts) Relief
Nouvelle Laboratories Inc
(mixture of fulvic & humic acids) Biostim Humic Acid
OHP Intl Inc
(humate, micronutrients) Ferto
Parkway Research Corp
(flowable activated carbon) S2 Pickup
Partac Peat Corp
(clay mixes) Beam Clay; (organic binding agent) Stabilizer
PBI-Gordon Corp
(extract of dairy cow slurry) Bov-A-Mura
Pioneer Peat Inc
(organic peat moss) Dakota Peat
PRSM Inc
(sewage sludge) Earthlife Compost
Southern Turf Nurseries
(calcine clay) Terra Green
Stockhausen Inc
(superabsorbent polymers) Stockosorb
Sustane Corp
(composted turkey litter) Sustane 5-2-4 Natural Organic Fertilizer
UAP Special Products Inc
Turfade

Soil Conditioner

Arctech Inc
(organic humic-acids) Professional Actosol
Bonide Products Inc
(soil micronutrients) Bonide
CFS Specialty Div
Emerald Isle Ltd
(granular sea plant meal) SAND-AID
Four Star Services Inc
(ammonium laureth sulfate) Pene-Turf Soil Treatment
Jonathan Green Inc
(limestones) Jonathan Green Super-Cal
Green Pro Services
(combination of humates & wetting agent) Vita Flow
Gro-Power Inc
(NPK: 5-3-1, humus 50%, humic acids 15%, soil bacteria) Gro-Power
Humate Intl Inc
(humic acid) Humate
Karsten Turf Inc
(natural enzymes, bacteria, humates, etc) Turf Anser Products
Kurtz Bros Inc
(pure organic, screened, bagged) Soil Magic; (pure organic, bulk only) TechnaGro
LESCO Inc
LESCO-Wet; LESCO Spreader Sticker
Loveland Industries Inc
Raindrop Soil; Penetrant
National Bark Sales
(composted bark soil conditioner) Top-N'-Turf
Nature's Touch
(micro biological extracts speeds penetration & hold H20) Nutra Aid II
OHP Intl Inc
(humate, micronutrients) Ferto
Partac Peat Corp
(calcined montmorillonite) Terra-Green; (heat treated sand, soil, peat) Partac
PBI-Gordon Corp
(extract of dairy cow slurry) Bov-A-Mura
Pioneer Peat Inc
(organic peat moss) Dakota Peat
Precision Laboratories Inc
Liqui-Cal
Reinco Inc
Soil Technologies Corp
(polysaccharide) TURFtech
Southern Turf Nurseries
(calcine clay) Terra Green

Soil Fumigants

Bonide Products Inc
(vapam) Bonide
Hendrix & Dail Inc
(methyl bromide/chloropicrin) MBC; (methyl bromide/chloropicrin) MBC-Conc; (methyl bromide/chloropicrin) MBC-33
ICI Americas Inc
(sodium methyldithiocarbamate) Vapam
LESCO Inc
LESCO Soil Prep
Loveland Industries Inc
(dazdmet) Basamid
Rigo Co Black Leaf Products Co
(vapam) Black Leaf Vapam
Trebor Corp
(activated flowable charcoal) Flowable Charcoal
UAP Special Products Inc
Basamid

Sorbents

Finn Corp
Hydro-Gel
International Absorbent Marketing Inc
(starch superabsorbent) Sorb-A-Gro
Organic Lawn Care
(potaissum polyacralate) Gelsall
Parkway Research Corp
(co-polymer) Parcosorb Super Absorbant
Precision Laboratories Inc
Chemsorb; Petrosorb
Stockhausen Inc
(superabsorbent polymers) Stockosorb

Spill Absorbants

W A Cleary Chemical Corp
ClearSorb
Parkway Research Corp
Hazard Material Spill Kit
Precision Laboratories Inc
Chemsorb; Petrosorb
Spectrum Technologies Inc
Hazorb; Polysorb
Trebor Corp
(polymer starch) Soak-Up

Sticker/Extender

Bonide Products Inc
(spreader-sticker) Bonide

continued

W A Cleary Chemical Corp
Clearspray
Finn Corp
Hydro-Stick
Kalo Inc
(alkylarylpoly ethanol, phosphatic acids) BIO FILM
LESCO Inc
LESCO Spreader Sticker
Loveland Industries Inc
Bond; Intac
Parkway Research Corp
(polymer & surfactant stickers) Herbi Glue; (polymer & surfactant stickers) Spread It; (polymer & surfactant stickers) P-77
PBI-Gordon Corp
Exhalt 800
Precision Laboratories Inc
Chem-Stik
Reinco Inc
Rockland Corp
Soil Seal Corp
(soil polymer) Soil Seal Concentrate
UAP Special Products Inc
Bond

Tree Dressings

Bonide Products Inc
(pruning paint) Bonide

Wetting Agents

Aglukon Agri-Products
(blend of esters & ethers) Aquatrant
Aquatrols
(polyoxyethelyene esters of cyclic acids, polyoxyethelyene ethers of alkylated phenols) AquaGro
Bonide Products Inc
(spreader-sticker) Bonide
W A Cleary Chemical Corp
Super Wet
Drexel Chemical Co
Surfac 820
Grace-Sierra Horticultural Products Co
(non-ionic surfactants) Hydraflo
Jonathan Green Inc
(wetting agent) Aqua-Gro
Green Pro Services
(combination of humates & wetting agents) Vita Flow
Humate Intl Inc
(surfactants, humate) Aqua-Root
Kalo Inc
(polyoxyethylenepolypoxypropanol) Hydro-Wet, Hydro-Wet RTA; (glycol butyl ether) Hydro-Wet TG
Lebanon Turf Products Div Lebanon Chemical Corp
(Naiad) Country Club
LESCO Inc
LESCO-WET; LESCO Spreader Sticker; LESCO-WET Granular; LESCO-WET Tablets
Loveland Industries Inc
Activator 90; LI 700; Activator NF
NAIAD Co
(blended surfactants) NAIAD Soil Penetrant; NAIAD Pellets
Nouvelle Laboratories Inc
(organo-siloxane) Venom; (organo-siloxane) Surfactant
Parkway Research Corp
(100% Active surfactant blend) Wet Foot
PBI-Gordon Corp
Turfex; Aqua-Zorb
Precision Laboratories Inc
Penatrate II
ROOTS Inc
(sarsaponin-schidigera) Noburn

NOBURN
NATURAL WETTING AGENT

UAP Special Products Inc
Aquatrel

4. Chemical Companies

Abbott Laboratories
14th & Sheridan Rd
North Chicago IL 60064
312-937-6100

J & L Adikes Inc
182-12 93rd Ave
Jamaica NY 11423
718-739-4400
516-437-4477

Aglukon Agri-Products
50 N Harrison Ave
Congers NY 10920
914-268-2122
800-832-8788
Fax 914-268-4294

AGRO Diversified Industries
Chimney Rock Rd Bldg 3W
Bound Brook NJ 08805
908-805-9336
Fax 908-805-9383

American Cyanamid Co
One Cyanamid Plaza
Wayne NJ 07470
201-831-2000

Andersons
1200 Dussel Dr
Maumee OH 43537
800-225-2639

★Aquashade Inc
PO Box 198
Eldred NY 12732
914-557-8077
Fax 914-557-8015

Aquatrols
1432 Union Ave
Pennsauken NJ 08110
609-665-1130
800-257-7797
Fax 609-665-0875

ArborGuard Industries
10787 Big Bone Church Rd
Union KY 41091
606-384-3276
800-283-6852
Fax 606-384-3200

Arbor Systems Inc
Box 31294
Omaha NE 68131
402-896-6320

Arcadian Corp
Triazone Div
6750 Poplar Ave Ste 600
Memphis TN 38138-7419
901-758-5222
Fax 901-758-5206

Arctech Inc
5390 Cherokee Ave
Alexandria VA 22312
703-642-4190
Fax 703-642-4021

BASF Corp
Agricultural Chemicals
2505 Meridian Pkwy
PO Box 13528
Research Triangle Park NC 27709-3528
919-361-5300
Fax 919-361-5722

Becker-Underwood Inc
801 Dayton Rd
Ames IA 50010
800-232-5907
Fax 515-232-5961

Bio Plus Mfg Inc
2550 Abarr Dr
Loveland CO 80538
303-667-3127
Fax 303-667-4627

Bonide Products Inc
2 Wurz Ave
Yorkville NY 13495
315-736-8231
Fax 315-736-7582

Briargreen Inc
PO Box 6639
Kent WA 98064
800-635-TURF
Fax 206-630-9124

★Burlington Scientific Corp
222 Sherwood Ave
Farmingdale NY 11735-1718
516-694-9000

Carolina Mulch
PO Box 11451
Charlotte NC 28220
704-525-1442

Cedar Chemical Corp
5100 Poplar Ave Ste 2414
Memphis TN 38137
800-227-2798
Fax 901-684-5398

CelPril Industries
251 Oak St
Manteca CA 95336
209-823-1738

CFS Specialty Div
Rte 2 Box 24
Cashton WI 54619
608-654-5123
800-822-6671
Fax 608-654-5696

Nāturall™
CFS SPECIALTY DIV. • 800-822-6671

Ciba-Geigy Turf & Ornamental Products
410 Swing Rd
Greensboro NC 27409
919-547-1160
Fax 919-547-1164

W A Cleary Chemical Corp
178 Rte 522 Ste A
Dayton NJ 08180
908-329-8399
Fax 908-274-0894

* Advertiser. See Advertisers Index

Clifford Sales & Marketing
44 Granada Way
St Louis MO 63124
314-432-5806
Fax 314-997-5375

Contech Construction Products
1001 Grove St
Middletown OH 45044
800-338-1122 Ext 2165
Fax 513-425-5993

★CoRoN Corp
113 E Reliance Rd
PO Box 198
Souderton PA 18964
215-723-5099
800-338-0836
Fax 215-721-2800

Creative Sales Inc
222 N Park Ave
PO Box 501
Fremont NE 68025
402-727-4800
800-759-7739
Fax 402-727-4841

Davey Tree Expert Co
1500 N Mantua
Kent OH 44240
216-673-9511
Fax 216-673-9843

★Doggett Corp
30 Cherry St
Lebanon NJ 08833
201-236-6335
Fax 201-236-7716

★DOTS (Distributors Own Turf Supplies)
161 W Wisconsin Ave Ste 4000
Milwaukee WI 53203-2602
800-345-DOTS

Dow Chemical Co
9001 Bldg
Midland MI 48640
517-636-9843

★DowElanco
9002 Purdue Rd Quad III
Indianapolis IN 46268-1189
317-876-5800
800-352-6776
Fax 317-870-7290

Drexel Chemical Co
2487 Pennsylvania St
Memphis TN 38109
901-774-4370
Fax 901-774-4666

E I DuPont de Nemours & Co
1007 Market St
Wilmington DE 19898
302-992-6161

Easy Gardener Inc
PO Box 21025
Waco TX 76706
817-753-5353
Fax 817-753-5372

Emerald Isle Ltd
2153 Newport Rd
Ann Arbor MI 48103
313-662-2727
800-628-GROW
Fax 313-747-8778

Enviro-Gro Technologies
1853 William Penn Way
Lancaster PA 17601
717-397-6390
Fax 717-293-4470

★Epoleon Corp of America
3858 Carson St Ste 121
Torrance CA 90503
213-316-4242
Fax 213-316-4463

★Finn Corp
9281 LeSaint Dr
Fairfield OH 45014
800-543-7166
Fax 513-874-2914

FMC Corp
Ag Chem Group
2000 Market St
Philadelphia PA 19103
215-299-6000

Forestry Suppliers Inc
205 W Rankin St
Jackson MS 39201-6126
601-354-3565
800-647-5368
Fax 601-355-5126
Fax 800-543-4203

Four Star Services Inc
2275 N State Rd 1
PO Box 463
Bluffton IN 46714
219-824-5384
800-348-2608
Fax 219-824-1534

Garfield Williamson Inc
9 Stewart Pl
Fairfield NJ 07004
201-882-7755
Fax 201-882-7750

Garick Corp
13532 Broadway Ave
Cleveland OH 44125
216-581-0100

Grace-Sierra Horticultural Products Co
1001 Yosemite Dr
Milpitas CA 95035
800-492-8255
Fax 408-262-8944

Great Lakes Biochemical Co
6120 W Douglas Ave
Milwaukee WI 53218
414-464-1200
Fax 414-464-8222

Great Salt Lake Minerals Corp
6950 W 56 St
Mission KS 66202
913-384-7224
800-821-3920
Fax 913-384-7272

Green Graphics
PO Box 1865
Corrales NM 87048-1865
800-544-8523
Fax 505-898-2181

Jonathan Green Inc
Squankum-Yellowbrook Rd
PO Box 326
Farmingdale NJ 07727
908-938-7007
Fax 908-938-5788

Green Pro Services
380 S Franklin St
Hempstead NY 11550
516-538-6444

Greensmix Soilblenders
E3481 Hwy 22 & 54
Waupaca WI 54981
715-258-8566
Fax 715-258-8750

Gro-Power Inc
PO Box 4907
El Monte CA 91734
213-245-6849
Fax 818-443-9514

Growth Products Ltd
PO Box 1259
White Plains NY 10602
914-428-1316
800-648-7626
Fax 914-428-2780

★Gustafson Inc
PO Box 660065
Dallas TX 75266-0065
214-985-8877
Fax 214-985-1696

Helena Chemical Co
6075 Poplar Ave Ste 500
Memphis TN 38119
901-761-0050

Hendrix & Dail Inc
PO Box 589
Oxford NC 27565
800-662-4130
Fax 919-693-8787

Hoechst-Roussel Agri-Vet Co
Rte 202-206 N
PO Box 2500
Somerville NJ 08876
201-231-4084

Humate Intl Inc
600 N Ellis Rd
Jacksonville FL 32205
904-783-6396
Fax 904-781-6512

ICI Americas Inc
Wilmington DE 19897
302-886-1000

IntAgra Inc
8500 Pillsbury Ave S
Minneapolis MN 55420
612-881-5535
800-468-2472
Fax 612-881-7002

International Absorbent Marketing Inc
W 1000 Silver Rd
Smelterville ID 83868
208-773-1149
Fax 208-786-2911

ISK Biotech Corp
5966 Heisley Rd
PO Box 8000
Mentor OH 44061-8000
216-357-4100
Fax 216-354-9506

S C Johnson & Sons Inc
1525 Howe St
Racine WI 53403-2237
414-631-2000

★Howard Johnson Ent Inc
PO Box 2990
Milwaukee WI 53201
800-642-4656

JRM Chemical Inc
13600 Broadway Ave

continued

Cleveland OH 44125
216-475-8488
800-962-4010
Fax 216-475-6517

Kalo Inc
4550 W 109 St Ste 250
Overland Park KS 66211
913-491-9125
Fax 913-491-9146

Karsten Turf Inc
2201 W Desert Cove
Phoenix AZ 85029
602-870-5598
Fax 602-943-1966

Kincaid Enterprises Inc
Plant Rd
PO Box 549
Nitro WV 25143
304-755-3377

KLM Bio Systems Inc
10700 Normandale Blvd
Bloomington MN 55437
612-884-4081

Kurtz Bros Inc
4700 E 49 St
Cleveland OH 44125
216-641-9999
Fax 216-341-9331

Lange-Stegmann Co
One Angelica St
St Louis MO 63147
314-241-9531
Fax 314-241-1819

★Lebanon Turf Products
Div Lebanon Chemical Corp
1600 E Cumberland St
Lebanon PA 17042
717-273-1685
Fax 717-273-9466

LESCO Inc
20005 Lake Rd
Rocky River OH 44116
216-333-9250
Fax 216-333-7789

Loveland Industries Inc
PO Box 1289
Greeley CO 80632-1289
303-356-8920
Fax 303-356-8926

Maag Agrochemicals Inc
5690 58th Ave
PO Box 6430
Vero Beach FL 32961
407-567-7506

J J Mauget Co
2810 N Figueroa St
Los Angeles CA 90065
213-227-1482

Medi-Ject Tree Injection Systems
520 Eldora Lane
Lincoln NE 68505
402-467-5926

Micro Key Sciences Inc
PO Box 27701-450
Houston TX 77227-7701
713-342-5331

Milliken Chemical
PO Box 817
Inman SC 29349
800-845-8502
Fax 803-472-4129

Milorganite
PO Box 3049
Milwaukee WI 53201-3049
414-225-2080

Milwaukee Metropolitan Sewerage District
735 N Water St
Milwaukee WI 53202
414-225-2222

Mobay Corp
PO Box 4913
Kansas City MO 64120
816-242-2305
816-242-2333

★Monsanto Agricultural Co
800 N Lindbergh Blvd
St Louis MO 63167
314-694-3767
Fax 314-694-2306

Moyer & Son Inc
PO Box 198
Souderton PA 18964
800-345-0419
Fax 215-721-2800

Mycogen Corp
5451 Oberlin Dr
San Diego CA 92121
619-453-8030

Na-Churs Plant Food Co
421 Leader St
Marion OH 43302
614-382-5701
800-622-4877
Fax 614-383-2615

NAIAD Co
5627 Stoneridge Dr Ste 316
Pleasanton CA 94588
415-460-8530
Fax 415-460-9954

National Bark Sales
1365 N Orchard St
Boise IL 83704
208-375-0656
800-441-2036
Fax 208-322-1720

Nature's Touch
11150 Addison
Franklin Park IL 60131
708-455-8600
Fax 708-455-6902

★NOR-AM Chemical Co
3509 Silverside Rd
PO Box 7495
Wilmington DE 19803
302-575-2000

Nouvelle Laboratories Inc
PO Box 1931
Stuart FL 34995
407-286-9526
Fax 407-286-8113

OHP Intl Inc
1000 S Colorado Ave
PO Box 52000
Provo UT 84605-2000
801-377-3400
Fax 801-377-3445

Organic Lawn Care
435 Wilson St NE
Minneapolis MN 55413
800-798-1069
Fax 612-331-2357

★Par Ex
PO Box 512
Winter Haven FL 33882-0512
813-294-2567

Parkway Research Corp
13802 Chrisman Rd
Houston TX 77039
713-442-9821
Fax 713-590-3353

Partac Peat Corp
Kelsey Park
Great Meadows NJ 07838
908-637-4191
800-247-2326

PBI-Gordon Corp
1217 W 12 St
Kansas City MO 64101
800-821-7925
816-421-4070

Pioneer Peat Inc
PO Box 5438
Grand Forks ND 58206
701-746-4300
Fax 218-773-3151

Plant Food Co
Hightstown Cranbury Station Rd
Cranbury NJ 08512
609-448-0935
800-562-1291
Fax 609-443-8038

Plant Marvel Laboratories Inc
371 E 16 St
Chicago Heights IL 60411
708-757-7500
Fax 708-757-5224

Precision Laboratories Inc
333 Anthony Trail
Northbrook IL 60062
708-498-0800
Fax 708-498-1176

Prentiss Drug & Chemical Co
21 Vernon St CB 2000
Floral Park NY 11001
516-326-1919
Fax 516-326-2312

PRSM Inc
882 S Matlack St Unit E
West Chester PA 19382
215-430-3960
Fax 215-430-8081

Reclamare Co
20727 Seventh Ave S
Seattle WA 98198
206-824-2385
Fax 206-824-6798

Reinco Inc
520 North Ave (07060)
PO Box 512
Plainfield NJ 07061-0512
800-526-7687
Fax 908-755-6379

RGB Laboratories Inc
1531 Charlotte St
Kansas City MO 64108
800-879-4766
Fax 816-842-7191

Rhone-Poulenc Ag Co
PO Box 12014
Research Triangle Park NC 27709-2014
919-549-2000
Fax 919-549-4689

Rigo Co
Black Leaf Products Co
PO Box 189

With Apron® Systemic Fungicide Seed Treatment From Gustafson

For turfgrass that emerges faster . . . thicker . . . greener . . . healthier . . . have your seed treated with Apron fungicide seed treatment.

Apron translocates within the seed and seedling to provide effective protection against *Pythium* (damping off) and seedling blight during the critical early seedling development stage. Apron also enhances root development, to help your turf maintain its vibrant, lush appearance all season long.

Apron can be used on ALL varieties of turf and forage grasses. And the cost is just pennies per pound of seed.

Make sure your turf's up and started right. Specify seed that's treated with Apron from Gustafson, the worldwide leader in seed treatments and seed-treating equipment. For season-long *Pythium* control, ask for Subdue® fungicide.

Apron Dry now available for hopper box application

Gustafson

P.O. Box 660065 Dallas, Texas 75266-0065 (214) 985-8877

Always read and follow label directions.

Gustafson (logo) is a Reg. TM of Gustafson, Inc. Apron and Subdue are Reg. TM's of Ciba-Geigy.

continued

Buckner KY 40010
502-222-1456

Ringer Corp
9959 Valley View Rd
Minneapolis MN 55344
612-941-4180
Fax 612-941-5036

Riverdale Chemical Co
425 W 194 St
Glenwood IL 60425-1584
708-754-3330
Fax 708-754-0314

Rockland Corp
686 Passaic Ave
West Caldwell NJ 07006
201-575-1322

ROOTS Inc
25 Science Park
New Haven CT 06511
203-786-5295
Fax 203-786-5297

Ruffin Inc
PO Box 940
Dodge City KS 67801
800-535-7479

Sandoz Crop Protection
1300 E Touhy Ave
Des Plaines IL 60018
312-699-1616

O M Scott & Sons Co
14111 Scottslawn Rd
Marysville OH 43041
513-644-0011
Fax 513-644-7679

Soil Seal Corp
3015 Supply Ave
City of Commerce CA 90040
213-727-0654
Fax 213-727-6037

Soil Technologies Corp
PO Box 1415
Fairfield IA 52556
515-472-3963
Fax 515-472-6189

Southern Importers Inc
PO Box 8579
Greensboro NC 27419
800-334-9658
Fax 919-852-6397

Southern Turf Nurseries
2200 Norcross Pkwy Ste 255
Norcross GA 30071
404-448-9932

Spectrum Technologies Inc
12010 S Aero Dr
Plainfield IL 60544
800-248-8873
Fax 815-436-4460

Spring Valley Turf Products
1891 Spring Valley Rd
Jackson WI 53037
414-677-2273
Fax 414-677-2961

Standard Tar Products Co
2456 W Cornell St
Milwaukee WI 53209-6294
414-873-7650
Fax 414-873-7737

Stanford Seed Co
340 S Muddy Creek Rd
Denver PA 17517
800-235-5532
Fax 215-267-0502

Stockhausen Inc
2408 Doyle St
Greensboro NC 27406
800-334-0242
Fax 919-333-3548

Sudbury Lawn & Garden Products
301 W Osborn
Phoenix AZ 85013
602-285-1660
Fax 602-285-1803

Sustane Corp
1107 Hazeltine Blvd
Chaska MN 55318
612-448-8828
Fax 612-448-8895

Trebor Corp
4045-A Jonesboro Rd
Forest Park GA 30050
404-366-0957

Triazone
Div Arcadian Corp
6750 Poplar Ave Ste 600
Memphis TN 38138-7419
901-758-5200
Fax 901-758-5206

Tyler Enterprises
PO Box 365 Rte 53
Elwood IL 60421
815-423-5551
Fax 815-423-6331

UAP Special Products Inc
5446 W 78
PO Box 78666
Indianapolis IN 46268
317-471-3850

Uniroyal Chemical Co
World Headquarters
Benson Rd
Middlebury CT 06749
203-573-3888
Fax 203-573-3394

★Valent USA Corp
1333 N California Blvd
Ste 600
Walnut Creek CA 94596
415-256-2700

Vigoro Industries Inc
43 Fifth St NW
PO Box 512
Winter Haven FL 33882-0512
813-294-2567
Fax 813-294-3823

Warren's Turf Nursery Inc
7502 S Main St
Crystal Lake IL 60014
815-455-5100
Fax 815-455-7894

★Weyerhaeuser Engineered Fibers
7001 396th Ave SE
Snoqualmie WA 98065
800-443-9179
Fax 206-888-7504

Whitmire Research Labs
3568 Tree Ct
St Louis MO 63122
314-225-5371
800-325-3668
Fax 314-225-3739

Wilt-Pruf Products Inc
PO Box 469
Essex CT 06426-0469
203-767-7033

5. Seed Companies

J & L Adikes Inc
182-12 93rd Ave
Jamaica NY 11423
718-739-4400
516-437-4477
Kentucky Bluegrasses: Adelphi; Perennial Ryegrasses: All Star

Amturf Seeds
850 N Old US 23
Brighton MI 48116
313-632-5640
Fax 313-632-5840
Other Turf Seed: lawn patch, wildflower lawn patch, erosion patch

Applewood Seed Co
5380 Vivian St
Arvada CO 80002
303-431-6283
Fax 303-431-7981
Wildflower Seed

Arrow Seed Co
126 N Tenth
PO Box 722
Broken Bow NE 68822
308-872-6826
Fax 308-872-6945
Kentucky Bluegrasses: Liberty, Adelphi, Glade, Eclipse, Merit, Nassau, Midnight, Ram I, Fylking, Baron; Perennial Ryegrasses: Saturn, Envy, Omega II, Citation II; Fescues: (Tall) Jaguar II, Emperor, Richmond, Arid; Bentgrasses: Putter, Pencross; Turfseed Mixes or Blends: Countryside IV (Liberty, Adelphi, Eclipse, Glade) EZ Green Ryegrass Blend (Saturn, Citation II, Omega II); Other Turf Seed: Dura Turf Tall Fescue Blend (Jaguarii, Emperor, Maverick II)

Barnert Seed Co
Rte 3 Box 1120
Muleshoe TX 79347
806-272-5506
Fax 806-272-5509
Other Turf Seed: Buffalograss seed

E F Burlingham & Sons
PO Box 217
Forest Grove OR 97116
503-357-2141
Fax 503-359-9223
Telex 36-0274
Fescues: (Tall) Falcon

Cascade Intl Seed Co
8483 W Stayton Rd
Aumsville OR 97325
503-749-1822
Fax 503-749-1824
Kentucky Bluegrasses: Washington, Alene, Destiny, Kenblue, Canterbury; Perennial Ryegrasses: Sherwood, Gettysburg; Fescues: (Tall) Duke, Montank; (Creeping Red) Salem; (Chewings) Southport; (Hard) Warwick; Turfseed Mixes or Blends: Natural grasses brand Kentucky Bluegrass

Barzan is

Less Work

More Play

You'll find Barzan Kentucky Bluegrass creates a delightfully low maintenance lawn:

■ Barzan establishes rapidly–essential to building premium grade turf for professional plazas.

■ A strong root system and good rhizome action give dwarf-type Barzan great persistence on heavily used playing fields.

■ Barzan withstands damage well, recovering quickly in high traffic parks and rec applications.

See why Barzan Kentucky Bluegrass belongs at the top of your lawn chart. Call **1-800-547-4101** for the NORMARC dealer nearest you.

NORMARC
SEED COMPANY

P.O. Box 239, Tangent, OR 97389 • 1-800-547-4101 • (503) 926-5801 • FAX (503) 926-9435

Normarc Seed Company is a division of THE BARENBRUG GROUP © 1991 NORMARC, INC. Barzan Kentucky Bluegrass is a proprietary variety of NORMARC, INC.

Circle No. 123 on Reader Inquiry Card

continued

Crenshaw & Doguet Turf Grass
609 Castle Ridge Ste 220
Austin TX 78746
512-328-0884
Other Turf Seed; Sod/Sprigs (South Only)

Curtis & Curtis Inc
Star Rte 8A
Clovis NM 88101
505-762-4759
Other Turf Seed: Native, Turf grasses

Davenport Seed Corp
1404 Fourth St
Davenport WA 99122
509-725-1235
Fax 509-725-7015
Kentucky Bluegrasses: A-34 BenSun, Able-1; Perennial Ryegrasses; Fescues: (Tall) Adventure, Avanti (dwarf), Front Runner (dwarf); (Hard) Biljart; Bentgrasses; Turfseed Mixes or Blends: Large selection of reclamation & erosion control grasses

Farmers Marketing Corp
3501 E Broadway
Phoenix AZ 85040
602-437-4058
Fax 602-437-0245
Other Turf Seed: Certified NuMex Sahara turf-type Bermuda grass, common Bermuda grass, Lehmann Love grass

Fine Lawn Research Inc
PO Box 290
Madison GA 30650
503-636-2600
Kentucky Bluegrasses: Chateau; Perennial Ryegrasses: Pennant; Fescues: Finelawn & Jaguar Turf Type Tall; Turfseed Mixes or Blends: Triple Play Perennial Rye Blend

Full Circle
PO Box 49
Madras OR 97741
503-475-3877
Fax 503-475-6603
Kentucky Bluegrasses: Merit

Garfield Williamson Inc
9 Stewart Pl
Fairfield NJ 07004
201-882-7755
Fax 201-882-7750
Kentucky Bluegrasses; Perennial Ryegrasses

Garrison Seed Co
PO Box 1604
Greeley CO 80632
303-356-7002
Other Turf Seed

Germain's Seeds
PO Box 3233
Los Angeles CA 90051
209-233-8823
800-688-TURF
Fax 209-233-8830
Kentucky Bluegrasses: Liberty, Banff, Etc.; Perennial Ryegrasses: Fiesta II, Derby, Regal, Envy, Omega II, PhD, Futura 2000, Etc.; Fescues: (Tall) Jaguar II, Shortstop; (Chewings) Victory, Enjoy; (Hard) Spartan; (Sheeps) Azay; (Creeping) Cindy, Jasper; Bentgrasses: Penncross, Pennlinks, Penneagle, Cobra, National, Putter (Exeter-Colonial Bent); Turfseed Mixes or Blends: Cool Season & Warm Season; Other Turf Seed: Dichondra, Native Grasses, Etc.

Jonathan Green Inc
Squankum-Yellowbrook Rd
PO Box 326
Farmingdale NJ 07727
908-938-7007
Fax 908-938-5788
Kentucky Bluegrasses: Adelphi, A-34, Alene, America, Classic, Chateau, Destiny, Eclipse, Enmundi, Glade, Gnome, Merit, Monopoly, Nassau, Raml, Canada, Touchdown, Washington, KenBlue; Perennial Ryegrasses: Allaire, Bedford, Gettysburg, Linn, Manhattan II, Pinnacle, Premier, Sherwood, Duet, Fiesta; Fescues: (Tall) Arid, Bonanza, Duke, Johnstone, K-31, Montauk, Mustang, Richmond; (Hard) Sheeps, Spartan, Warwick; (Chewings) Southport, Victory; (Creeping) Pennlawn, Salem; Bentgrasses: Exeter, Penncross, Penneagle, Pennlinks, Pennway, Seaside; Turfseed Mixes or Blends: Touch-up, Showlawn, Blue-Rye, Sodmaker, Full Sun, Dense Shade, Sun & Shade, Drought Tough, Funlawn, Heavy Traffic, Fast Grow, Veri-Green, Farmingdale Mix, Contractors Mix, Pasture Mix; Other Turf Seed: Trefoil, Switchgrass, Clovers, Crown Vetch, Fultsgrass, Orchardgrass, Poa Trivialis, Redtop, Reed Canarygrass, Sericea Lespedeza, Timothy, Weeping Lovegrass, Japanese Millet, Winter Rye; Wildflower Seed

Green Velvet Sod Farms
3640 Upper Bellbrook
Bellbrook OH 45305
513-848-2501
Fax 513-376-1153
Sod/Sprigs (South Only): Green Velvet Premium bluegrass, Turf Type Tall Fescue & Bentgrass sod

International Seeds Inc
820 W First St
PO Box 168
Halsey OR 97348
503-369-2251
Fax 503-369-2640

Tomorrows Turfgrass, Today

GATOR:
Perennial Ryegrass
DERBY SUPREME:
Perennial Ryegrass
VALDA:
Hard Fescue
PH D:
Perennial Ryegrass Blend

Turf and Forge Grass Seed for Beautification, Environmental Need and Reclamation.

ISI Research working today to meet tomorrows needs.

INTERNATIONAL SEEDS, INC.
"Seed - the Gift of Life"™
820 W. First St.
Halsey, Oregon 97348
503-369-2251
FAX 503-369-2640

Kentucky Bluegrasses: 1034; Perennial Ryegrasses: Derby Supreme, Gator, Derby, Regal, Lindsay, Cutless, Elka; Fescues: (Tall) Era, Houndog, Gala, Pacer; (Creeping) Cindy; (Chewings) Longfellow, Enjoy; (Hard) Valda, Eureka; Bentgrasses: Cobra, Emerald; Turfseed Mixes or Blends: PhD blend, Dixie Green mix, Showboat blend, Dixie Green tall fescue blend; Other Turf Seed: Zoysia, Sunrise

Jacklin Seed Co
W 5300 Riverbend Ave
Post Falls ID 83854
208-773-7581
Fax 208-773-4846
Kentucky Bluegrasses: Amazon, Adelphi, Classic, Eclipse, Fylking, Glade, Huntsville, Merion, Nassau, Nugget, NuStar, Ram 1, Suffolk, Cheri, Midnight, Newport, S-21, Alta, Touchdown, Park, Fawn, South Dakota, Kenblue; Perennial Ryegrasses: Advent, Allstar, APM; Fescues: (Turf-type) Arid, Wrangler, Mesa, Pixie; (Tall) Alta, Fawn; Bentgrasses: Putter Creeping Bentgrass; Other Turf Seed: Sunrise Brand Seeded Zoysia, Streaker Redtop, Reubens, Canada Bluegrass, MX-86 Sheeps Fescue

LESCO Inc
20005 Lake Rd
Rocky River OH 44116
216-333-9250
Fax 216-333-7789
Kentucky Bluegrasses: LESCO, Dawn, Julia; Perennial Ryegrasses: LESCO, Commander, Assure, Legacy; Fescues: (Creeping) ShadeMaster; (Tall) LESCO, Wrangler, Cimarron, Trailblazer; Turfseed Mixes or Blends: various; Wildflower Seed

Lofts/Great Western Seed Co
810 Jackson St
Albany OR 97321
503-928-3100
Fax 503-967-0556
Kentucky Bluegrasses: Baron, Georgetown, Merit, Mystic, Nassau, Princeton (P104), Ram-I, Suffolk, 1757, Park, Newport, Common; Perennial Ryegrasses: Cowboy, Palmer, Prelude, Prelude II, Repell, Repell II, Yorktown III; Fescues: (Tall) Bar-None, Rebel, Rebel II, Rebel Jr, Tribute; (Chewings) Jamestown; (Hard) Reliant, Crystal; Bentgrasses: Southshore creeping bentgrass, Penncross, Penneagle, Pennlinks & Seaside, Highland Colonial bentgrass; Turfseed Mixes or Blends: Par-3 (Palmer-Prelude-Repell), Blue Tag Ultima (Palmer-Prelude-Repell II-Yorktown III); Other Turf Seed: Laser Poa Trivialis, Streaker Red Top; Wildflower Seed: Pinto

★Lofts Seed Inc
Chimney Rock Rd
Bound Brook NJ 08805
908-356-8700
Fax 908-560-0884
Kentucky Bluegrasses: Baron, Nassau, Ram I, Princeton 104, 1757, Suffolk, Sydsport; Perennial Ryegrasses: Palmer, Prelude, Repell, Cowboy, Repell II, Yorktown III; Fescues: (Tall) Rebel, Rebel II, Rebel Jr, Tribute; (Hard) Reliant; (Chewings) Jamestown, Jamestown II; Bentgrasses: Southshore Creeping; Turfseed Mixes or Blends: Summer Stress: 90% Rebel II or Tribute tall fescue, 10% Baron or Nassau Kentucky Bluegrass; Other Turf Seed: Laser Poa Trivialis

★NK Lawn & Garden Co
Medalist Turf Div
7500 Olson Memorial Hwy
Golden Valley MN 55427
612-593-7888
Fax 612-593-7236
Kentucky Bluegrasses: Adelphi, Aquila, Aspen, Kelly, Parade, Rugby, Trenton, Park, Freedom, Glade; Perennial Ryegrasses: Caddie, Dandy, Delray, NK-200, Goalie, Pennfine, Target, Yahoo; Fescues: (Tall) Galway, Arid (semi-dwarf), Amigo (dwarf), Arriba (dwarf); (Creeping Red) Dawson, Revere, Ruby; (Chewings) Dover; (Hard) Scaldis; Bentgrasses: Penncross, Penneagle, Pennlinks, Pennway, Penntrio; Turfseed Mixes or Blends: Medalist overseeding blends, Scottish Links, other specialized blends (Overseeder II, Premier Turf, etc.); Other Turf Seed: 'Fults' Puccinellia Distans, Sundevil Bermudagrass, prairie grasses; Wildflower Seed

★Normarc Seed Co
32080 Hwy 34
Tangent OR 97389

Q. Which turfgrass stays green around and under trees, even at this time of year?

A. Oregon Grown Fine Fescue, for sure!

OREGON GROWN FINE FESCUE

Call or write for literature about this terrific turfgrass.

Oregon Fine Fescue Commission
866 Lancaster Drive SE / Salem, OR 97301 / 503-585-1157

Circle No. 223 on Reader Inquiry Card

continued

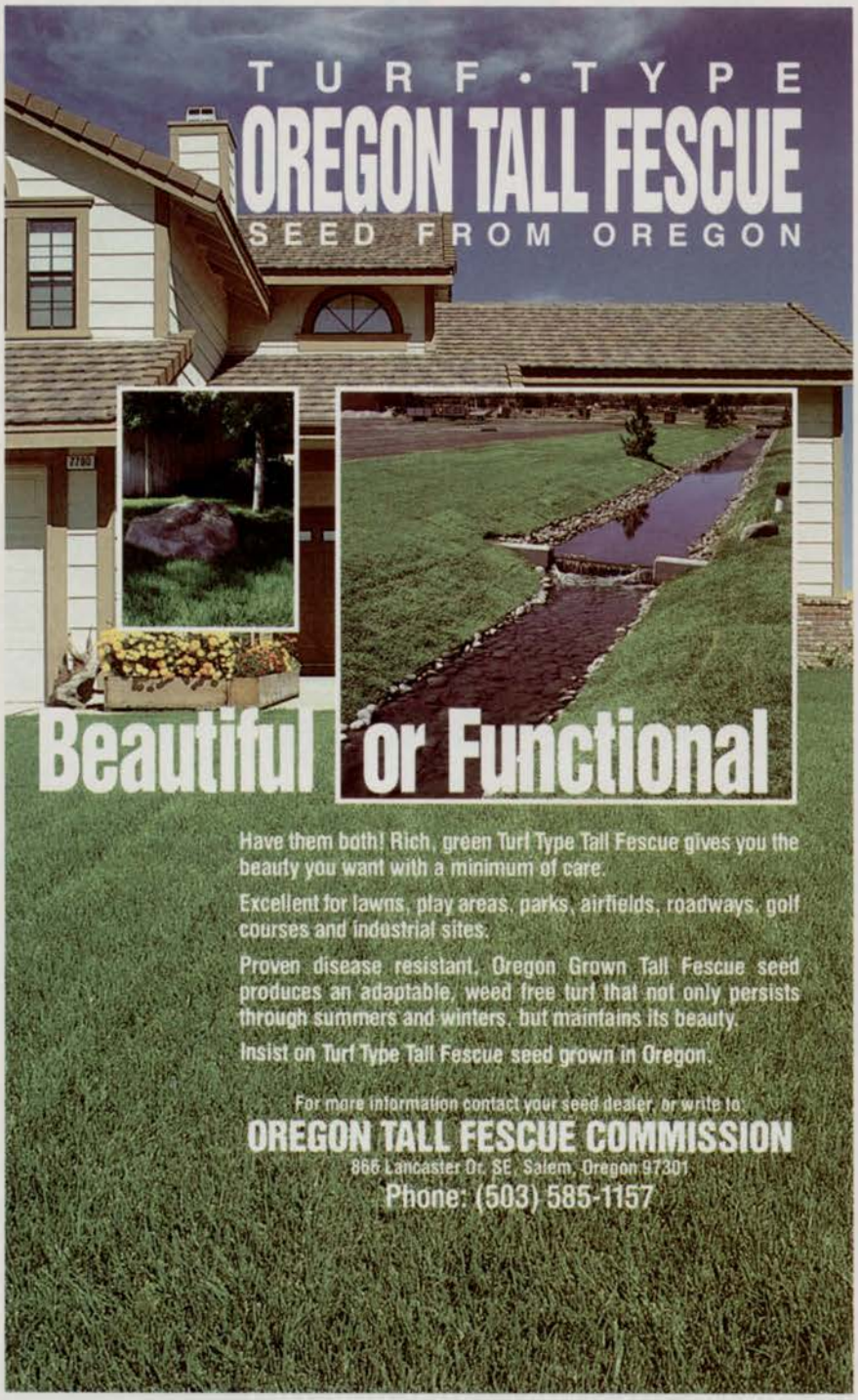
503-926-5801
Fax 503-926-9435
Kentucky Bluegrasses: Barzan, Alene, Barblue; Perennial Ryegrasses: Pinnacle, Premier; Fescues: (Tall) Phoenix, Vegas, Austin, Tempo; (Creeping) Bargena, Barcrown; (Chewings) Bridgeport, Barnica; Bentgrasses: Regent, Pin-High; Turfseed Mixes or Blends: Turf Star, Perennial, Top-Flight, Perenial, Pin High, Bentgrass; Other Turf Seed: Barkoel

Nutri-Turf Inc
16163 Lem Turner Rd
Jacksonville FL 32218
800-329-TURF
Fax 904-764-7666

Sod/Sprigs (South Only): Tifway (419), Tifway II, Tifdwarf and Tifgreen (328)

★Oregon Fine Fescue Commission
866 Lancaster Dr SE
Salem OR 97301
503-585-1157
Fescues: creeping & chewings red

Oregon Ryegrass Growers Seed Commission
4093 12th St SE
PO Box 3366
Salem OR 97302
503-364-3346
Perennial Ryegrasses: all Oregon Ryegrasses;


TURF·TYPE
OREGON TALL FESCUE
SEED FROM OREGON
Beautiful or Functional
Have them both! Rich, green Turf Type Tall Fescue gives you the beauty you want with a minimum of care.
Excellent for lawns, play areas, parks, airfields, roadways, golf courses and industrial sites.
Proven disease resistant, Oregon Grown Tall Fescue seed produces an adaptable, weed free turf that not only persists through summers and winters, but maintains its beauty.
Insist on Turf Type Tall Fescue seed grown in Oregon.
For more information contact your seed dealer, or write to:
OREGON TALL FESCUE COMMISSION
866 Lancaster Dr. SE, Salem, Oregon 97301
Phone: (503) 585-1157

Circle No. 126 on Reader Inquiry Card

★Oregon Tall Fescue Commission
866 Lancaster Dr SE
Salem OR 97301
503-585-1157
Fescues: Tall

OSECO Inc
210 Wanless Dr
Brampton ON Canada L6V 2L2
416-846-5080
Fax 416-846-6909
Kentucky Bluegrasses: Baron, Gnome, Haga, Midnight, Nassau, Sydsport, Princeton P-104; Perennial Ryegrasses: Yorktown II, Palmer, Barry, Pinnacle, Gator, Repell; Fescues: (Tall) Rebel II; (Creeping) Shademaster; (Chewings) Center, Koket, Banner, Wilma; (Hard) Biljart, Crystal; Bentgrasses: Emerald, Penncross, Cobra; Turfseed Mixes or Blends: Sod mixes, All Purpose, Sun & Shade, Golf Course, Reclamation, MTC, Sportsfield, Prill-On Coated

Pacific Sod
820 Flynn Rd
Camarillo CA 93012
805-987-8456
Fax 805-987-5955
Sod/Sprigs (South Only): Bluegrass, Blue-rye, Tall Fescue, Dwarf Tall Fescue, Hybrid Bermudas, St Augustine, Dichondra, Zoysia

Patten Seed Co
Super-Sod
235 Valdosta Rd
Lakeland GA 31635
912-482-3131
Fax 912-482-2382
Other Turf Seed: Centipede; Sod/Sprigs (South Only)

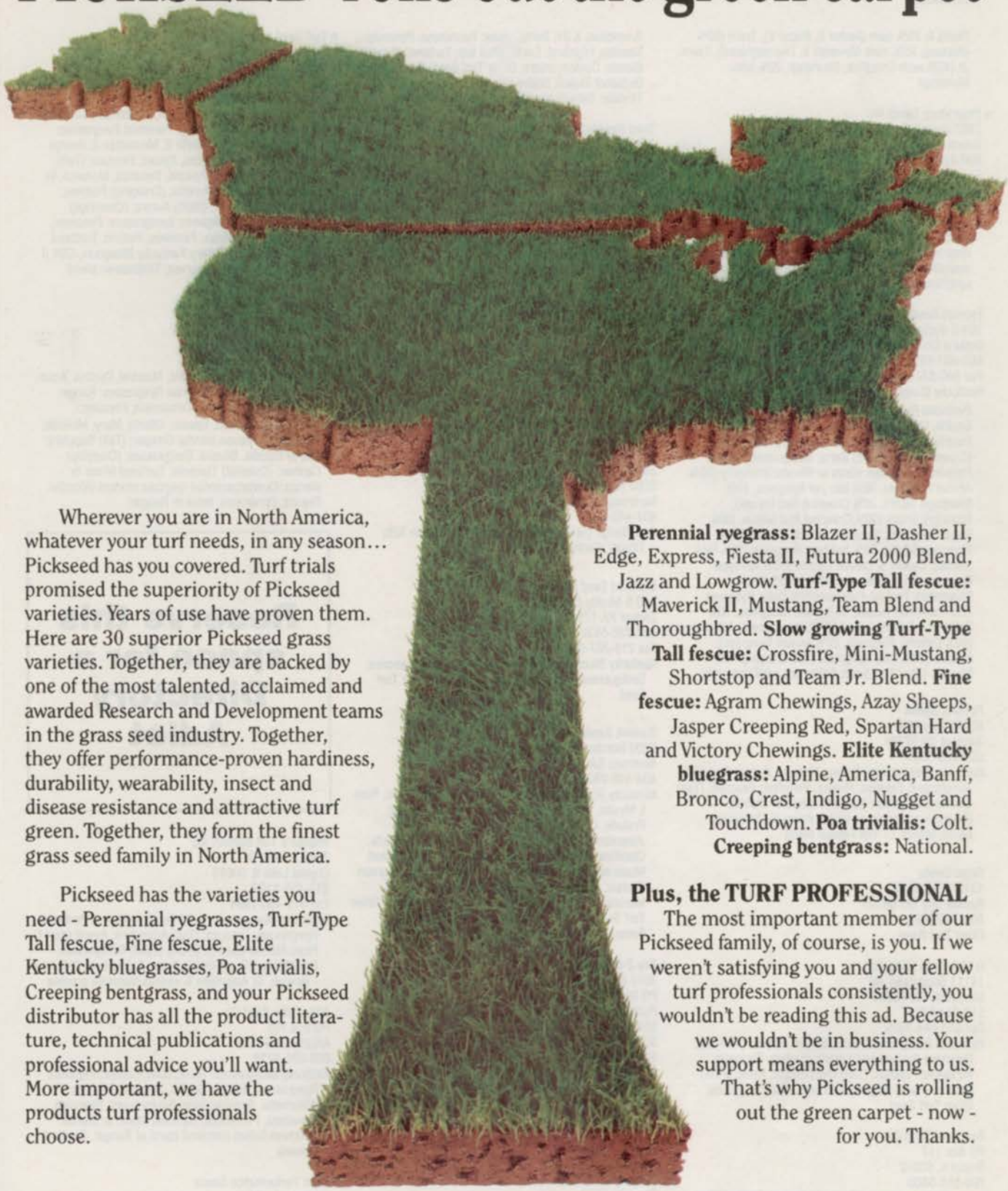
★Pennington Enterprises Inc
1280 Atlanta Hwy
Madison GA 30650
404-342-1234
Fax 404-342-9644
Kentucky Bluegrasses: Chateau, Huntsville; Perennial Ryegrasses: Sunrise 246, Pebble Beach, Stallion; Fescues: (Tall) Finelawn 5GL, Finelawn 1, Wrangler, Triad, Perfecta; (Creeping Red) Flyer Red) Flyer; Turfseed Mixes or Blends: Enviro blend of turf-type tall fescues, Triple Play perennial ryegrass blend; Other Turf Seed: Cheyenne Bermudagrass

Peterson Seed Co
PO Box 346
Savage MN 55378
612-445-2606
Fax 612-445-1679
Kentucky Bluegrasses: Monopoly, Classic, Eclipse

Pickseed Canada Inc
11151 Yonge St
Richmond Hill ON Canada L4C 4X9
416-884-1147
Fax 416-884-1538
Kentucky Bluegrasses: America, Touchdown, Banff, Alpine, Nugget, Indigo; Perennial Ryegrasses: Fiesta II, Blazer II, Dasher II, Lowgrow, Edge, Express; Fescues: (Tall) Shortstop, Crossfire; (Creeping Red) Jasper; (Chewings) Victory; (Hard) Spartan; Bentgrasses: National Creeping; Turfseed Mixes or Blends: Futura 2000, Futura Blue, Sports Turf

★Pickseed West Inc
33149 Hwy 99 E
Tangent OR 97389
503-926-8886
Fax 503-928-1599
Kentucky Bluegrasses: Touchdown, America, Banff, Indigo, Crest, Bronco, Alpine, Nugget; Perennial Ryegrasses: Fiesta II, Blazer II, Dasher II, Jazz, Edge, Express, Lowgrow; Fescues: (Tall) Mustang, Maverick II, Thoroughbred, Crossfire, Shortstop, Mini-Mustang; (Chewings) Agram, Victory; (Hard) Spartan; (Sheeps) Azay; (Creeping Red) Jasper; Bentgrasses: National; Turfseed Mixes or Blends: Futura 2000 Perennial (50%

PICKSEED® rolls out the green carpet



Wherever you are in North America, whatever your turf needs, in any season... Pickseed has you covered. Turf trials promised the superiority of Pickseed varieties. Years of use have proven them. Here are 30 superior Pickseed grass varieties. Together, they are backed by one of the most talented, acclaimed and awarded Research and Development teams in the grass seed industry. Together, they offer performance-proven hardiness, durability, wearability, insect and disease resistance and attractive turf green. Together, they form the finest grass seed family in North America.

Pickseed has the varieties you need - Perennial ryegrasses, Turf-Type Tall fescue, Fine fescue, Elite Kentucky bluegrasses, Poa trivialis, Creeping bentgrass, and your Pickseed distributor has all the product literature, technical publications and professional advice you'll want. More important, we have the products turf professionals choose.

Perennial ryegrass: Blazer II, Dasher II, Edge, Express, Fiesta II, Futura 2000 Blend, Jazz and Lowgrow. **Turf-Type Tall fescue:** Maverick II, Mustang, Team Blend and Thoroughbred. **Slow growing Turf-Type Tall fescue:** Crossfire, Mini-Mustang, Shortstop and Team Jr. Blend. **Fine fescue:** Agram Chewings, Azay Sheeps, Jasper Creeping Red, Spartan Hard and Victory Chewings. **Elite Kentucky bluegrass:** Alpine, America, Banff, Bronco, Crest, Indigo, Nugget and Touchdown. **Poa trivialis:** Colt. **Creeping bentgrass:** National.

Plus, the TURF PROFESSIONAL

The most important member of our Pickseed family, of course, is you. If we weren't satisfying you and your fellow turf professionals consistently, you wouldn't be reading this ad. Because we wouldn't be in business. Your support means everything to us. That's why Pickseed is rolling out the green carpet - now - for you. Thanks.

PICKSEED®
PICKSEED WEST Inc.
P.O. Box 888 • TANGENT, Oregon 97389 • U.S.A.
(503) 926-8886

Circle No. 132 on Reader Inquiry Card

continued

Fiesta II, 25% each Dasher II, Blazer II), Team (50% Mustang, 25% each Maverick II, Thoroughbred), Team Jr (40% each Crossfire, Shortstop, 20% Mini-Mustang)

★Proprietary Seeds Inc
2882 Howell Prairie Rd NE
Salem OR 97305
800-228-4119
Fax 503-585-3273
Perennial Ryegrasses: Vantage; Fescues: (Tall) Bonanza, Crew-Cut (dwarf type); Turfseed Mixes or Blends: Magnum brand perennial ryegrass mixture (75% Vantage perennial ryegrass, 25% Citation II perennial ryegrass); Other Turf Seed: Public & private varieties available, custom blends & mixtures to customer specifications

Provico Seeds
104 S Sycamore St
Botkins OH 45306
800-837-8222
Fax 800-837-8222 Ext 255
Kentucky Bluegrasses: 98/85, A-34, Classic, Park, Merit; Perennial Ryegrasses: Linn, Manhattan II, Caliente, Seville, Gator, Derby, Regal, Elka, PhD; Fescues: (Tall) Pennlawn, Finelawn I, Shenandoah, Willamette; (Creeping) Red; (Hard) Serra; Bentgrasses: Cobra, Pennlinks; Turfseed Mixes or Blends: Economy (30% Annual Ryegrass, 30% linn per Ryegrass, 20% Bluegrass 98/85, 20% Creeping Red fescue), Economy Shady (50% Creeping Red fescue, 50% Regal Ryegrass); Quality & Quality Coated (60% Bluegrass 98/85, 30% turf type Ryegrass, 10% Fine fescue); Classic & Classic Coated (50% turf type Ryegrass, 25% Bluegrass 98/85, 25% Merit Bluegrass); Prof All-Purpose (20% Gator Ryegrass, 20% Pennlawn fescue, 30% Merit Bluegrass, 30% Sabre Poa Trivialis); Prof All-Purpose Coate; Athletic (80% Caliente Ryegrass, 20% Annual Ryegrass); Stubbie (80% Elka Ryegrass, 20% Creeping Red fescue); Other Turf Seed: Sabre poa wildflower mix

Roberts Seeds
33095 Hwy 99 E
Tangent OR 97389
503-926-8891
Kentucky Bluegrasses: Estate, Marquis, Rugby; Perennial Ryegrasses: Calypso, Riviera, Pennfine; Fescues: (Tall) Chiefton, Guardian; Turfseed Mixes or Blends: Playmate per ryegrass blend, Prism Ky Bluegrass blend, Maxim TT TAll Fescue blend

Royal Seeds
1212 W Eighth St
Kansas City MO 64101
800-753-0990
Other Turf Seed

O M Scott & Sons Co
14111 Scottslawn Rd
Marysville OH 43041
513-644-0011
Fax 513-644-7679
Kentucky Bluegrasses: Victa, Bristol, Abbey, Coventry; Perennial Ryegrasses: Loretta Ovation, Caravelle, Accolade; Fescues: (Tall) Chesapeake, Aztec; (Fine) Banner; (Hard) Brigade; Turfseed Mixes or Blends; Other Turf Seed

Seaboard Seed Co
PO Box 117
Bristol IL 60512
708-553-5800
Kentucky Bluegrasses: Midnight, Classic, Eclipse, Glad, Haga, Adelphi, Baron, Merit, Gnome, Monopoly, Parade, Touchdown, Nassau, Banff, Newport, Julia, Chateau, America, A-34, Park, Rami, Nugget; Perennial Ryegrasses: Palmer, Prelude, Manhattan II, Pennant, Derby, Fiesta II, Pennfine, Manhattan II, Citation, Jazz, Rodeo, Patriot, Omega II; Fescues: Fine-spartan, Saldis, Victory, Jamestown, Koket, Pennlawn, Tall-arid, Olympic, Apache, Adventure, Mustang, Falcon, Brookston, K 31; Bentgrasses: Penncross, Penneagle, Seaside, Highland, Exeter, Red top; Turfseed Mixes or Blends: Custom mixes; Other Turf Seed: Crown Vetch, Birdsfoot Trefoil, Native Grasses, Wildflowers, Poa Trivialis, Canada bluegrass, Fults, Reed Canary

Seed Research of Oregon Inc
27630 Llewellyn Rd (97333)
PO Box 1416
Corvallis OR 97339
503-757-2663
Fax 503-758-5305
Kentucky Bluegrasses: SR 2000, Harmony; Perennial Ryegrasses: SR 4000, SR 4100, SR 4200; Fescues: (Hard) SR 3000; (Chewings) SR 5000; (Tall) SR 8200, SR 8300, Titan, Trident; Bentgrasses: SR 1020, Providence, Prominent; Turfseed Mixes or Blends: Champion (SR 4000, SR 4100); Trophy, Survivor (Titan, Trident); Crusader (SR 3000, SR 4200, SR 5000); Dominate (SR 1020, Providence)

Sharp Brothers Seed Co
101 E Fourth St Rd
Greeley CO 80631
303-356-4710
Turfseed Mixes or Blends; Other Turf Seed: Native turfgrasses

Southern Turf Nurseries
2200 Norcross Pkwy Ste 255
Norcross GA 30071
404-448-9932
Sod/Sprigs (South Only): Tifway 419, Tifgreen 328, Tifwarf, Centipede, Midiron

Stanford Seed Co
340 S Muddy Creek Rd
Denver PA 17517
800-235-5532
Fax 215-267-0502
Kentucky Bluegrasses; Perennial Ryegrasses; Fescues; Bentgrasses; Turfseed Mixes or Blends; Other Turf Seed

Sunbelt Seeds Inc
2200 Norcross Pkwy Ste 255
Norcross GA 30071
404-448-9932
Kentucky Bluegrasses: Baron, Nassau, Georgetown, Ram I, Mystic, Suffolk; Perennial Ryegrasses: Palmer, Prelude, Cowboy, Yorktown II, Repell; Fescues: Jamestown Chewings; (Tall) Rebel, Rebel II, Tribute, Clemfine, Barnone; (Creeping) Southshore; Turfseed Mixes or Blends: Marvel Green Supreme, Marvelgreen Classic, Marvelgreen & Laser, Marvelgreen 3 +1, Marvelgreen Transition, Marvelgreen Sports Mix; Other Turf Seed: Pinto Wildflowers, Centipede, Hulled Bermuda, Weeping Lovegrass, Carpetgrass

★Tee-2-Green Corp
3017 G St
PO Box 250
Hubbard OR 97032
503-981-9571
503-981-9574
800-247-6910
800-547-0255
Fax 503-981-5626
Bentgrasses: Penncross, Penneagle, Pennlinks, Pennway blend, Penntrio blend

★Turf Merchants Inc
33390 Tangent Loop
Tangent OR 97389
503-926-8649
800-421-1735
Fax 503-926-4435
Telex 9109970773
Kentucky Bluegrasses: Gnome, Rugby, Tendos, Cobalt, Chelsea; Perennial Ryegrasses: Manhattan II, Pennfine, VIP, Rodeo, Allaire, Aquarius; Fescues: (Dwarf) Bonsai, Twilight; (Hard) Atilla; Bentgrasses: VIP; Other Turf Seed: Cypress poa Trivialis

★Turf Seed Inc
PO Box 250
Hubbard OR 97032
503-981-9571
Fax 503-981-5626
Kentucky Bluegrasses: Midnight, Challenger, Columbia, Voyager, C76, Blacksburg; Perennial Ryegrasses: Citation II, Omega II, Birdie II, Manhattan II, Sunrye 246, Charger, Remington, Saturn; Fescues: (Tall) Olympic, Olympic II, Apache, Bonanza, Monarch, El Dorado, Silverado, Murietta; (Creeping) Fortress, Shademaster, Flyer; (Hard) Aurora; (Chewings) Shadow; (Sheep) Bighorn; Bentgrasses: Pencross, Penneagle, Pennlinks, Pennway, Pentrio; Turfseed Mixes or Blends: Galaxy Kentucky Bluegrass, CBS II Ryegrass, Alliance Ryegrass, Triathalawn blend

Vanderhave Oregon Inc
33725 Columbus Ave SE
PO Box 1469
Albany OR 97321
503-967-8923
Kentucky Bluegrasses: Sophia, Minstrel, Cynthia, Asset, Parade, Geronimo; Perennial Ryegrasses: Ranger, Brenda, Nova, Mondial, Dimension; Fescues: (Chewings) Waldorf, Epsom, Atlanta, Mary, Molinda; (Creeping) Dawson slender Creeper; (Tall) Sapphire; (Hard) Scaldis, Silvana; Bentgrasses: (Creeping) Carmen; (Colonial) Tracenta; Turfseed Mixes or Blends: Quartetperennial ryegrass mixture (Mondial, Brenda, Dimension, Nova or Ranger)

Reserve this space for a Directory Adlet

Warren's Turf Nursery Inc
7502 S Main St
Crystal Lake IL 60014
815-455-5100
Fax 815-455-7894
Kentucky Bluegrasses: A-34 BenSun, Able 1; Perennial Ryegrasses; Fescues: (Tall) Adventure, Avanti (dwarf), Front Runner (dwarf); (Hard) Biljart; Bentgrasses; Sod/Sprigs (South Only): Texas & Southern California - Raleigh, St Augustine & various Bermuda grasses

Willamette Seed Co
PO Box 791
Albany OR 97321
503-926-2728
Kentucky Bluegrasses: Merit, Julia, Classic; Perennial Ryegrasses: Ranger, Seville, Caliente; Fescues: Willamette, Shannandoha; Bentgrasses: Pencross, Pennlinks, Penneagle; Turfseed Mixes or Blends: Southern Select overseed blend of Ranger, Seville & Caliente

Zajac Performance Seeds
33 Sicomac Rd
North Haledon NJ 07508
201-423-1660
Fax 201-423-6018
Kentucky Bluegrasses: Eclipse, Liberty; Perennial Ryegrasses: Envy, Omega II, Saturn; Fescues: (Tall) Jaguar, Emperor (dwarf); (Creeping) Vista; (Hard) Nordic; Turfseed Mixes or Blends: Leaderboard blends, Mile-Hi Ryegrass blend

*** Advertiser. See Advertisers Index**

BONANZA
TALL FESCUE TURF-TYPE

Still the Tall Fescue of Choice Among Discriminating Turfgrass Users!

A proven performer on home lawns, sod farms, athletic fields or wherever attractive, tough, reduced maintenance turf is required. With its exceptional dark green color, heat and drought tolerance and disease resistance, BONANZA is a year in, year out performer. BONANZA sets a standard by which others are compared.

CREW-CUT

Tall Fescue "Dwarf Type"

The Reduced Maintenance Approach to a Well-Groomed Lawn

When you want all the advantages of a tall fescue but want improved aesthetic qualities, CREW-CUT tall fescue "dwarf type" is the answer. The deep green color and high leaf density of CREW-CUT combine for a thick, luxurious turf with all the hardy characteristics that have made turf-type tall fescues the fastest growing segment of the turfgrass market.

Vantage
PERENNIAL RYEGRASS

Beauty and Durability for a Superior View!

All the outstanding qualities you expect from a premium perennial ryegrass plus unexcelled resistance to stem rust. Used alone or in combination with other ryegrasses, bluegrasses or fine fescues, VANTAGE is a solid performer with a wide range of uses and areas of adaptation.

magnum
BRAND

Perennial Ryegrass Mixture

MAGNUM BRAND is a blend of elite perennial ryegrasses, including VANTAGE, which offer the genetic diversity only available in a blend. Ideal for winter overseeding in warm climates, or permanent lawns in more temperate regions, MAGNUM BRAND offers tremendous diversity and performance.

Our commitment to research and production are your assurance that Proprietary Seeds' turfgrass varieties will be among the industry leaders. Call 1-800-228-4119 for our distributor nearest you.

PROPRIETARY
SEEDS
INCORPORATED

2882 Howell Prairie Road N.E. • Salem, OR 97305
Phone: (503) 585-7033 • Fax: (503) 585-3273

Circle No. 133 on Reader Inquiry Card

6. Miscellaneous Companies

Air-O-Lator Corp
8100 Paseo
Kansas City MO 64131
816-363-4242
800-821-3177
Fax 816-363-2322
Decorative fountains

Amsoil Inc
924 Tower Ave
Superior WI 54880
715-392-7101
Synthetic lubricants

C D Anderson
515 Ogden Ave
Downers Grove IL 60515
312-964-0399
Landscape training videos

Apparel Master
PO Box 62687
Cincinnati OH 45262
513-772-7721
800-543-1678
Fax 513-772-4117
Uniforms, work clothing & outerwear

Arrowhead Plastic Engineering Inc
2909 Hoyt Ave
Muncie IN 47302
317-286-0533
Fax 317-286-1681
Containers for transporting dry chemicals

Atlantic Mills Inc
1325 Washington Ave
Asbury Park NJ 07712
908-774-4882
Fax 908-775-3288
Composting accelerator: golf tee accessories

Autograph Foliages
1501 Euclid Ave Ste 435
Cleveland OH 44115
216-696-6151
Fax 216-861-3624
Artificial plants & trees for indoor/outdoor

Bartlett Tree Experts
1290 E Main St (06902)
PO Box 3067
Stamford CT 06905
203-323-1131
800-THE-EXPT
Fax 203-323-1129
Tree care service

BARTLETT TREE EXPERTS
1-800-THE EXPT

Blackburn Mfg Co
PO Box 86
Neligh NE 68756
800-942-5816
Marking flags for irrigation, lawn care & nursery

Brookside Farms Laboratory Association Inc
308 S Main St
New Knoxville OH 45871
419-753-2448
Fax 419-753-2949
Consulting

Bush and Cook Leasing Inc
1600 W Main St
Wilmington OH 45177
513-382-5502(OH)
800-342-4784
Equipment leasing/financing

Carroll Childers Co
PO Box 750549
Houston TX 77275-0549
800-231-4012
Fax 713-991-5586
Pumping stations

★C & P Press
605 Third Ave
New York NY 10158
212-850-8604
Fax 212-850-6095
Publishers of reference materials for turf & ornamental chemicals, crop protection chemicals, MSOS for crop protection chemicals

REDUCE WATER COSTS, INCREASE TURF QUALITY

with

ISOLITE
POROUS CERAMICS
for Root Zone Modification

THE ISOLITE (ees-o-lite) ADVANTAGE

- Upward to 50% water savings
- Remarkable water holding capacity permanently solves drought problem areas.
- Relieves compaction permanently - hard porous granules will not compress.
- Environmentally safe - will not effect soil chemistry.
- Hard ceramic granules - will not breakdown, shrink or swell in the soil.
- 70% porosity - holds water against gravitational and evaporative loss, but releases it to the root.
- Extremely low C.E.C. (1.2-1.9 meq/100g) - will not tie up nutrients.
- Low bulk density (.5~.6 g/cc) - improves both water and air permeability.
- Low E.C. (.1~.4 mmhos/cm) helps to eliminate salts.

For information on ISOLITE or a Distributor in your area,
CALL *NEW GOLF CONCEPTS, INC.*
1-800-533-7165

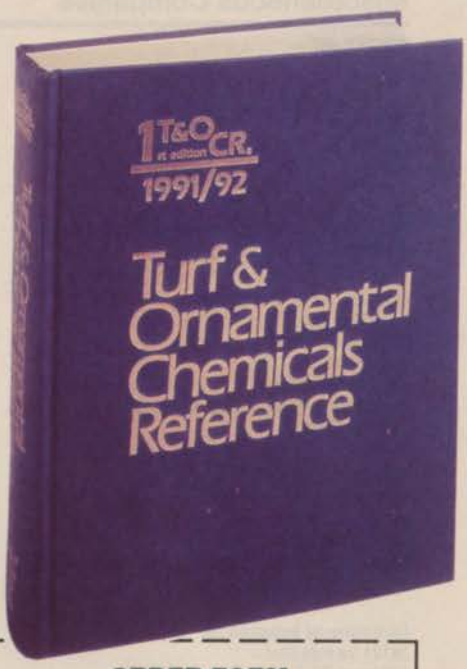
Circle No. 121 on Reader Inquiry Card

* Advertiser. See Advertisers Index

The "One Source" Problem Solver

New from C&P Press

TURF & ORNAMENTAL CHEMICALS REFERENCE, 1st EDITION



TURF & ORNAMENTAL CHEMICALS REFERENCE provides ✔ golf course superintendents ✔ landscape managers ✔ parks and sports turf managers ✔ nurserymen ✔ chemical distributors ✔ and all lawn care professionals with a consolidated and fully indexed reference of chemical products used in turf and ornamental care.

EASY TO USE —

This attractively bound 927-page volume features a detailed collection of product information. Complete product labels are organized by manufacturer and tabbed for quick reference. Entire product MSDSs are compiled in their own separate section and all information is indexed 6 different ways to help you find what you're looking for *fast*.

ESSENTIAL —

As product labels change and new regulations come into effect, the need for current and reliable information increases. The **TURF & ORNAMENTAL CHEMICALS REFERENCE** is completely updated every year so you can keep pace with new developments and stricter regulations.

KEY FEATURES —

- Color-coded indexes
  - Brand Name Quick Index
  - Manufacturer Index
  - Product Category Index
  - Common and Chemical Name Index
  - Plant and Site Use Index
  - Pest Use Index
- Explains how SARA and OSHA regulations affect Turf & Ornamental professionals
- Hazardous Chemical Inventory and Accidental Release Reporting Table
- Table of DOT shipping information
- List of Poison Control Centers
- Complete product labels, supplied directly by manufacturers
- Complete product MSDSs also supplied by manufacturers

TIME SAVING —

Never before could you turn to a single source for the product labels and MSDSs you need. **TURF & ORNAMENTAL CHEMICALS REFERENCE** will replace the need for label books, product guides, technical bulletins and oversized manuals — you'll have all the information found in a variety of sources — all in one!

CONTRIBUTING MANUFACTURERS INCLUDE:

American Cyanamid Company • BASF Corporation • CIBA-GEIGY Corporation • Cleary Chemical Corporation • DowElanco • Howard Johnson's Enterprises • FMC Corporation • Grace Sierra Chemical Company • Hoechst-Roussel Agri-Vet Company • ISK Biotech Corporation • Lebanon Chemical Company • LESCO, Inc. • NOR-AM Chemical Company • Olympic Chemical Company • PBI Gordon Corporation • Rhone-Poulenc Ag Company • Riverdale Chemical Company • Rohm and Haas Company • Sandoz Crop Protection Corporation • Uniroyal Chemical Company, Inc. • Valent USA Corporation

ORDER FORM

Complete this coupon and mail to:
Aileen Large
C&P Press/John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
605 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10158

Please enter my subscription order and send me _____ copies of the TURF & ORNAMENTAL CHEMICALS REFERENCE, 1ST EDITION (ISBN 0-471-54597-X) on the 15-day trial basis. At the end of 15 days I will either honor your invoice for $105 (plus my local sales tax, postage and handling), or return the reference without further obligation. I understand that if I elect to keep the reference, future editions of the reference will be sent on approval.

Method of Payment

☐ Bill me.
☐ Bill firm. P.O. # _____
☐ SAVE! Check or money order enclosed, plus my local sales tax. (Wiley pays postage.)
☐ Charge my:
  ☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA
  ☐ American Express
  Card # _____
  Exp. Date _____

Name _____
Address _____
City/State _____
Zip Code _____
Telephone # _____
SIGN HERE X _____
(Order not valid unless signed.)

Offer expires 9/92.

TOCR 2-4195

continued

DICKEY-john Corp
15.5 Country Club Rd
PO Box 10
Auburn IL 62615
217-438-3371
Fax 217-438-6012
Soil compaction testers, sprayer control & monitor systems

Douglass Screen Printers Inc
2710 New Tampa Hwy
Lakeland FL 33801
813-687-8545
Fax 813-686-7498
Fleet & equipment graphics, logos, banners, yard signs, safety signs

Drawing Board
PO Box 620004
Dallas TX 75262-0004
800-527-9530
Forms & promotional products created especially for landscape & garden businesses

Environmental Industries Inc
24121 Ventura Blvd
Calabasas CA 91302
818-992-5900
Landscape services

Flat-Gard Inc
26 Dunham Dr
Texarkana TX 75503
903-832-7073
800-467-7073
Tire sealant

Focal Point Communications
11171 Embassy Dr
Cincinnati OH 45240
513-851-6400
800-525-6999
Fax 513-851-5993
Newsletters, brochures & informational material for the green industry

Hunter Agri-Sales Inc
Box 2
Coatesville IN 46121
317-539-4400
Fax 317-386-7277
Containment & diking systems

International Sports Turf Research Center (ISTRC)
1407-A E Spruce
Olathe KS 66061
800-362-8873
Fax 913-829-4013
Consulting

JPF Distributors
9 Union Sq Ste 184
Southbury CT 06488
203-262-1463
800-582-8843
Bird & animal pest repellent devices

Maxon Electronics
10828 NW Airworld Dr
Kansas City MO 64153
816-891-6320
Fax 816-891-8815
Two way radios

Miller Electric Mfg Co
1635 W Spencer St
Appleton WI 54914
414-734-9821
Fax 414-735-4134
Welding equipment for maintenance & repair

3M Utilities Products Project
6801 Riverplace Blvd
Austin TX 78726
512-984-3400
Fax 512-984-6628
Fault & cable locators, electronic marker systems

★New Golf Concepts Inc
8670 Wolff Ct Ste 170
Westminster CO 80030
800-533-7165
Fax 303-426-5403
Isolite soil amendments (porous ceramics)

Ohio Agriculture & Turf Systems
9990 International Blvd
Cincinnati OH 45246
513-874-0030
Fax 513-874-0087
Compost bins

Pacific Coast Nursery Inc
11994 Jamboree Rd
Irvine CA 92720
714-544-3001
Fax 714-544-5501
Speciman trees & shrubs

Patterson Fan Co
408 N Springs Rd
Columbia SC 29223
803-699-0784
Fax 803-736-3341
High velocity fans

PC Systems SERVICES
2586 Oakstone Dr
Columbus OH 43231-7614
800-966-3546
Consulting

★Petrolon Inc
1187 Brittmoore Rd
Houston TX 77043
713-932-9954
Fax 713-932-0127
Slick 50 lubricant products for lawn & garden equipment

Plastic Safety Systems Inc
2444 Baldwin Rd
PO Box 20140
Cleveland OH 44120-0140
800-662-6338
Fax 216-231-2702
Plastic fencing for crowd control

Quick & Easy Tire Products Inc
Box 8735
Mandeville LA 70470
504-626-5188
Fax 504-624-5032
Tire changers for small tires

Repower Specialists Ltd
8366 E Turquoise Ave
Scottsdale AR 85258
800-666-8586
Fax 602-991-5222
Re-built engines for vehicles

Rocky Mountain Curb King
3038 170 Business Loop #A
Grand Junction CO 81504
303-434-5337
Concrete curbing for lawns, flower gardens, parking, etc.

Safety Storage Inc
2301 Bert Dr
Hollister CA 95023
408-637-5955
800-344-6539
Fax 408-637-7405
Hazardous chemical storage buildings

Seepage Control Inc
4414 S Ventura Dr
Tempe AZ 85282
602-820-8092
Fax 602-831-6124
Soil membrane lining system

★ServiceMaster LawnCare
855 Ridge Lake Blvd
Memphis TN 38139
901-684-7560
Franchised lawn & tree care

Shigo & Trees Assocs
4 Denbow Rd
Durham NH 03824-3105
603-868-7459
Fax 603-868-1045
Tree biology, tree care & tree pruning books & booklets

Southern Importers Inc
PO Box 8579
Greensboro NC 27419
800-334-9658
Fax 919-852-6397
Canadian Sphagnum peat moss, professional growers mix, pine bark soil conditioners, nuggets, mulches, soils, manure, red brick nuggets, white marble chips, volcanic rock

TEC Laboratories Inc
615 SE Water Ave
Albany OR 97321
503-926-4577
Fax 503-926-0218
Poison oak & ivy cleanser, insect repellent, sting extractor, sun block

Tectonic Construction Co
12501 Weld County Rd 13
Longmont CO 80501
303-444-7444
Golf course construction

Telmark Inc
Box 4943
Syracuse NY 13221
Agri-lease

Uni-Group USA
4362 Northlake Blvd Ste 109
Palm Beach Gardens FL 33410
407-626-4666
Fax 407-627-6403
Interlocking concrete paving stones

WD-40 Co
1061 Cudahy Pl
San Diego CA 92110
619-275-1400
Fax 619-275-5823
Lubricant

Birds or Animals
A PROBLEM??
Scare them away with
SHELLCRACKERS
a PEST CONTROL DEVICE
JPF Distributors
800-582-8843

*** Advertiser. See Advertisers Index**

OPPORTUNITY KNOCKS TWICE

Last year Slick 50 took America by storm. Consumers bought all we could make. And retailers who stocked it found they had the hottest new product on the chemical aisle. One that delivered unheard-of turns and profits at equally unheard-of price points.

Now, building on that success, Slick 50 introduces new 2-Cycle Engine Formula. Designed to reduce wear and extend the life of lawn and garden equipment in even the dirtiest environments. And offering you increased return traffic and highly profitable sell-ups.

Two major selling seasons

With Slick 50 2-Cycle Formula, engines start easier and run smoother. So it's perfect for spring tune-ups.

And as a winter treatment, Slick 50 thoroughly lubricates engines to protect them from rust and corrosion during long periods of storage.

Slick 50 treats the engine, not the oil

It works by bonding a micro-thin layer of super-slippery PTFE to internal engine parts. And this layer of extra lubrication substantially reduces friction and heat build-up–two major causes of engine wear. Engines last longer, run better.

So tell your customers about new Slick 50 2-Cycle Formula. It's from Petrolon–the company that introduced PTFE technology to the chemical aisle. And it can work wonders for your profits.

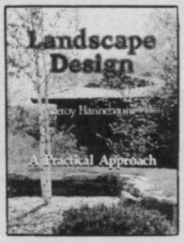
Slick 50 Engine Formula. Now the same great lubrication and protection is available for 2-cycle and 4-cycle lawn and garden equipment.

SLICK®
The Engine Wear Protector.
50

Circle No. 129 on Reader Inquiry Card

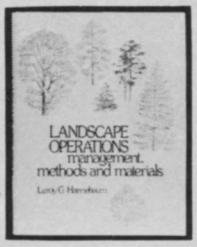
BOOKSTORE

345 - KERR'S COST DATA FOR LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION 1991
By Norman L. Dietrich
Eleventh edition. Provides all the pricing data you need in one convenient source. 28 major sections cover site, recreation and landscape development, 65 subsections provide specific data on materials, equipment and labor. Will save you hours on time-consuming research and calculations. Organized in easy-to-use CSI format. **$44.95**

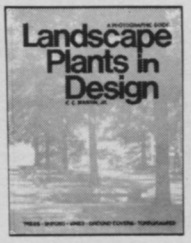


300 - LANDSCAPE DESIGN: A PRACTICAL APPROACH
by Leroy Hannebaum
Geared for the commercial designer/salesperson, this is a one-stop guide to the landscape design process. Covers the entire highly competitive field including design analysis techniques, pointers on land forms, specialized business landscaping methods, environmental design guidelines, specifications, estimations, bids. **$54.95**

305 - LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT
by James R. Feucht and Jack D. Butler
Planting and Maintenance of Trees, Shrubs, and Turfgrasses. Describes the basic principles of cultural management of installed landscapes. The important factors of plant growth, soils and fertilizers, improved planting techniques and new pruning techniques, integrated pest and disease management, and spray-equipment calibration and care are all featured. **$35.95**

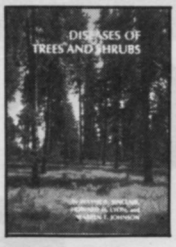


370 - LANDSCAPE OPERATIONS: MANAGEMENT, METHODS & MATERIALS
by Leroy Hannebaum
An in-depth examination that combines technical training in landscape science with methods of accounting, business management, marketing and sales. Discusses effective methods for performing lawn installations, landscape planting and maintenance. Step-by-step accounting calculations are explained in simple terms. **$54.95**



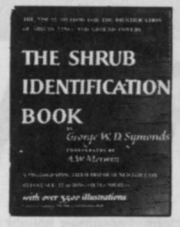
365 - LANDSCAPE PLANTS IN DESIGN
by Edward C. Martin
An annotated black & white photographic guide to the design qualities of ornamental plants and their aesthetic and functional use in landscape designing. Over 600 trees, shrubs, vines, ground covers and turfgrasses are described in non-technical language. Over 1900 photographs. Provides a basis for selecting the best plant materials for any particular use in landscape design. Contains detailed indexes that provide quick reference to particular design qualities and growing conditions. **$69.95**

665 - ARBORICULTURE: THE CARE OF TREES, SHRUBS AND VINES IN THE LANDSCAPE
by Richard W. Harris
Provides comprehensive coverage of complete planting, site analysis, preparation and special planting methods, fully detailed coverage of fertilization, irrigation and pruning guidelines on preventative maintenance, repair and chemical control, how-tos of diagnosing plant problems, practical data on non-infectious disorders, diseases, insects and related pests and pest management. **$63.00**

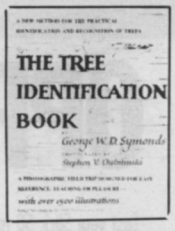


430 - DISEASES OF TREES AND SHRUBS
By Wayne Sinclair, Howard Lyon and Warren Johnson
A comprehensive pictorial survey of the diseases of, as well as the environmental damage to, forest and shade trees and woody ornamental plants in the United States and Canada. Reflects the most important developments in fungal biology and taxonomy, plant bacteriology, virology, and environmentally induced stress in plants. Summarizes information about newly discovered diseases and provides up-do-date accounts of old ones. **$52.50**

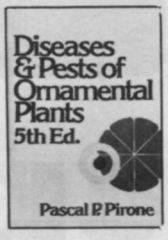
690 - INSECTS THAT FEED ON TREES AND SHRUBS
by Johnson and Lyon
Essential information for identifying more than 650 insect pests and the injuries they cause. More than 200 color illustrations. **$49.95**



720 - SHRUB IDENTIFICATION
by George Symonds
Pictorial key to identify shrubs. Contains more than 3,500 illustrations to check specimens. Popular and botanical names are given for each shrub and handy index tabs for quick reference.
$17.95

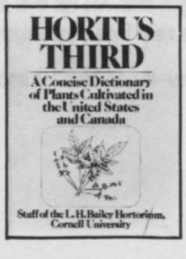


750 - TREE IDENTIFICATION
by George Symonds
Pictorial reference to identifying trees by checking leaves, buds, branches, fruit and bark. Like its sister publication, SHRUB IDENTIFICATION, popular and botanical names are listed with index tabs for easy reference.
$17.95

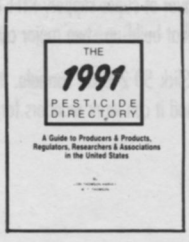


410 - DISEASES & PESTS OF ORNAMENTAL PLANTS
by Pascal Pirone
This standard reference discusses diagnosis and treatment of diseases and organisms affecting nearly 500 varieties of ornamental plants grown outdoors, under glass or in the home. Easy to understand explanations of when and how to use the most effective fungicides, insecticides and other control methods. **$49.95**

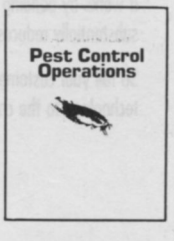
800 - THE GOLF COURSE
by Cornish and Whitten
The first book ever to give the art of golf course design its due, and golf course architects the credit and recognition they deserve. 320 pages and 150 color and black and white photographs. Traces the history and evolution of the golf course, analyzes the great courses, shows how they were designed and constructed. **$35.00**



510 - HORTUS THIRD
from Cornell University
A 1,300 page concise dictionary of plants cultivated in the United States and Canada. A reference which every horticulture professional should have. **$135.00**



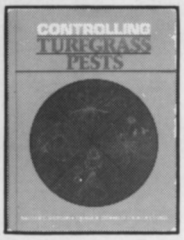
500 - THE 1991 PESTICIDE DIRECTORY
by Lori Thomson Harvey and W.T. Thomson
A Guide to Producers and Products, Regulators, Researchers and Associations in the United States. For the person who needs to know anything in the United States pesticide industry. **$75.00**



125 - SCIENTIFIC GUIDE TO PEST CONTROL OPERATIONS
by G.W. Bennett, J.M. Owens, R.M. Corrigan
Fourth Edition. New chapters on fumigation, urban wildlife, special facilities, plus updated, improved chapters on pesticides, cockroaches, birds, termites, equipment, sanitation, stored product pests and more. Don't be without this updated edition.
$49.95 Domestic All Others $60.00

BOOKSTORE

375 - RESIDENTIAL LANDSCAPES
by Gregory M. Pierceall
An excellent reference for individuals involved in the design and development of plantings and constructed features for residential sites. Illustrations and actual residential case study examples are used to communicate graphic, planning and design concepts which are the focus of this text. **$55.95**



220 - CONTROLLING TURFGRASS PESTS
by Shurtleff, Fermanian, Randell
New comprehensive guide provides the most up-to-date information available on the identification, biology, control and management of every type of turfgrass pest. **$48.95**

235 - LAWN CARE: A HANDBOOK FOR PROFESSIONALS
by H. Decker, J. Decker
Written by turfgrass professionals, this handy guide will be invaluable for playing field managers, golf course managers, or any lawn care practitioner. Covers all aspects of turfgrass management. **$48.95**

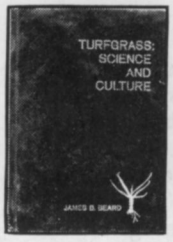
640 - TURF IRRIGATION MANUAL
by James Watkins
A guidebook for engineers, architects, designers and contractors. Keeps pace with the latest developments in turf and landscape irrigation. Specific chapters devoted to rotary sprinkler design systems. Golf course design systems and expanded engineering and reference material. **$29.90**

615 - TURF MANAGEMENT FOR GOLF COURSES
by James Beard
Written by an eminent turfgrass researcher, this USGA sponsored text is an ideal reference and "how to" guide. Details all phases of golf course design and construction, turf management, course administration, irrigation, equipment and disease and pest control. Fully illustrated. **$74.00**

760 - TREE MAINTENANCE
by Pascal Pirone
The sixth edition of this guide for anyone involved in the care and treatment of trees. Special sections on tree abnormalities, diagnosing tree troubles, non-parasitic injuries and assessing the suitability of different trees. **$49.95**

620 - TURF MANAGEMENT HANDBOOK
by Howard Sprague
Practical guide to turf care under both healthy and poor turf conditions. Chapters cover turf in cooler and warmer regions, fertilizer use, regular turf care, weed and disease control and special turf problems. Useful seasonal schedules for management of turf areas. **$26.60**

225 - TURFGRASS MANAGEMENT REVISED
by A.J. Turgeon
Covers the latest developments in turfgrass science and technology. Heavily illustrated with dozens of new drawings. Provides specific recommendations for applying the newest pesticides, fertilizers and other materials to combat turfgrass problems. **$54.95**



630 - TURFGRASS: SCIENCE AND CULTURE
by James Beard
Comprehensive basic text and reference source used in many leading university turf programs. Includes findings of current research compiled from more than 12,000 sources. **$54.95**

110 - TURF MANAGERS' HANDBOOK-Second Edition
by Daniel and Freeborg
ENTIRELY UPDATED. A practical guide for the turf practitioner. Chapters on grasses, growth regulators and diseases have had extensive modification. Innovations resulting from research and practice have been added to reflect the current techniques available for turf managers. **$32.95**

RETURN THIS COUPON TO: BOOK SALES, ONE EAST FIRST STREET, DULUTH, MN 55802

PLEASE SEND ME THE FOLLOWING BOOKS. MY PAYMENT* IS ENCLOSED.

Book Number and Title	Quantity	Price	Total Price

Domestic—*Please add $3.50 per order plus $1.00 per additional copy for postage and handling.

All others—*Please add $5.00 per order and if ordering multiple copies, also add $2.00 per additional copy to cover postage and handling.

Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.
Prices subject to change.
Quantity rates available on request.

Questions? Call 218-723-9471 or 9472

Total _____

Postage & Handling _____

Total Enclosed _____

PAYMENT MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER

Please charge to my Visa, MasterCard or American Express (circle one)

Account Number _____

Expiration Date _____

Name _____

Street Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

Phone Number ( ) _____

Signature _____

Date _____

Mulching attachment reduces clippings

The Bunton Company recently introduced the Eliminator mulching attachment to the green industry. The Eliminator is called the only completely removable mulching attachment in the industry, and one that eliminates the need for additional equipment buys.

According to Bunton, the Eliminator is a cost-effective rotary attachment that reduces grass clippings to a fine, nutritious mulch. With recent environmental legislation in mind, Bunton engineers designed the Eliminator to minimize grass clippings and provide a natural fertilizer for more beautiful lawns.

The self-propelled rotary mower begins the mulching process by engaging the primary mower blade

to lift and cut grass to length. The grass clippings are cut again and mulched as they are pulled down through the six-blade recutter.

To further reduce the clippings, a suction lift forces clippings upward again through the primary mower blade. The clippings then travel through the Eliminator's "Mulching Zone," which forces the few clippings left down into the turf.

Bunton says the process turns grass clippings into a virtually invisible and non-existent mulch that vastly increases the decomposition rate.

The Eliminator attaches easily to 36-, 48- or 52-inch Bunton self-propelled rotary mowers, as well as the company's Goodall 36-inch, 48-inch and 52-inch self-propelled rotary mowers.

Circle No. 190 on Reader Inquiry Card

New business software answers loan questions

First Step Review is a series of computer programs developed to assist the small business owner/manager in obtaining business loans and operating the business more successfully.

The program is designed for the IBM-PC and compatible computer systems. It requests information regarding the applicant seeking the loan which it then evaluates and scores. Score indicates whether or not the applicant has a good chance of receiving a loan.

Users can manipulate input by adding or subtracting collateral and/or equity, which in turn will affect the scores.

Circle No. 191 on Reader Inquiry Card

Spreader made to save on labor, material costs

The AccuSpread can be used year-round. It makes accurate applications of sand, salt, calcium chloride, top dressing, and more.

According to the AccuSpread Co., the spreader's prototype showed a labor savings of 85 percent, and 50 percent material savings.

AccuSpread fits on the front loader of a tractor or skid-steer, or on a rear 3-point hitch. The spreader can be tilted for self-loading from a bulk supply of material.

Circle No. 192 on Reader Inquiry Card

Software package includes chemical/fertilizer records

The Trims Grounds Management Software Version 2.3 has just been released by Labb Systems/Software.

In response to superintendent requests, the program now includes chemical and fertilizer application logs, MSDS filing system and weather data base.

Extensive modifications have been made to increase the record-keeping capacity of Trims and allow unlimited editing of labor records, purchase orders, work orders and maintenance records.

Circle No. 193 on Reader Inquiry Card

Software now compatible with IBM processors

Thornton Computer Management Systems' software packages are now compatible with the IBM RISC System/6000 processors.

The RISC architecture and AIX, IBM's version of the UNIX Operating System are combined with all the features and benefits of the Pick Databased Systems and the Slice green industry applications.

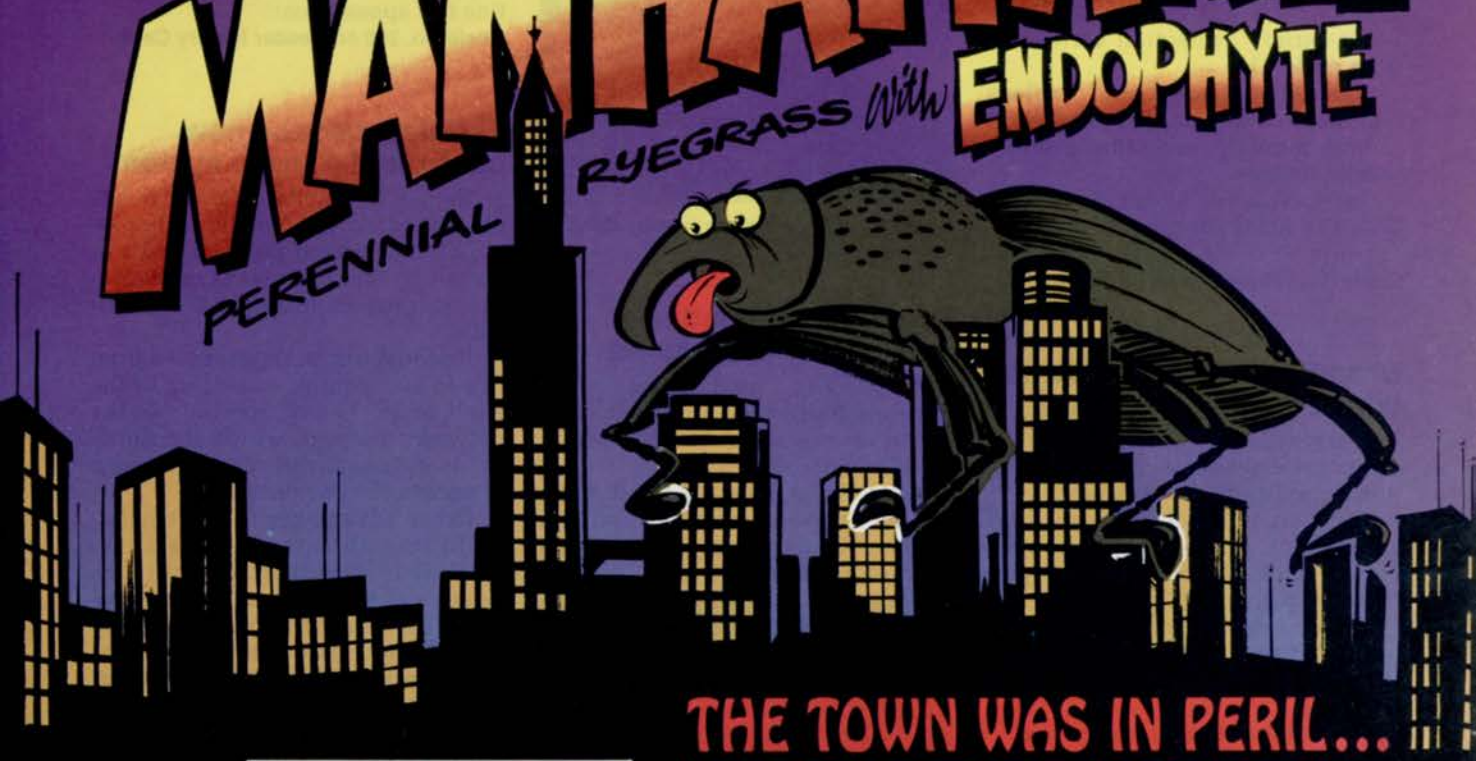
The complete system includes the award-winning Slice software with

Coming Soon to a Park Near You!

The BILLBUG that DIDN'T EAT...

MANHATTAN II

PERENNIAL RYEGRASS *With* ENDOPHYTE



THE TOWN WAS IN PERIL... BUT THE TURF WAS SAFE!

MANHATTAN II^{E} is introduced with the 1991 crop, and contains *endophyte*, an internal fungus that provides natural resistance to above ground turf-eating insects and larvae. Along with its renowned darker green color and denser growth habit, Manhattan II 'E' is the *natural* choice for home lawns, parks, golf courses and other hard-use areas. It's the first choice of turf professionals, but *it'll starve a larvae.*

Manhattan II^{E}

A Dr. William A. Meyer/ Dr. C. Reed Funk Production

RATED E FOR ENDOPHYTE

Released by

TURF MERCHANTS, INC.
33390 Tangent Loop, Tangent, OR 97389
1-800-421-1735 FAX 503-926-4435
1-503-926-8649

TURF-SEED, INC.
PO Box 250, Hubbard, OR 97032
1-800-247-6910 FAX 503-981-5626
1-503-981-9571

Circle No. 230 on Reader Inquiry Card

telephone support, on-site training and classroom instruction.
Circle No. 194 on Reader Inquiry Card

New creeping bentgrass ideal golf course choice

From International Seeds, Inc. comes Cobra, a new creeping bentgrass which has been awarded a plant variety protection certificate from the USDA.

The company says Cobra develops a uniform dark green and is resistant to heat, humidity and other environmental stresses.

International Seeds, Inc. says Cobra is ideal for greens, tees and fairways.
Circle No. 195 on Reader Inquiry Card

Broad spectrum fungicide controls eight diseases

Curalan, from BASF, controls eight turf diseases without harming turf, according to the company.

Curalan is labeled for all turf grasses, and can be used to control brown patch, dollar spot, leaf spot, fusarium patch and snow mold.

BASF says Curalan gives the option of preventive and curative treatments by adjusting the application rate.
Circle No. 196 on Reader Inquiry Card

Tall fescue variety is new to market

From Southland Sod Farms comes Hubbard 87; the company's latest offerings which follows years of meticulous and selective plant breeding.

In year-long U.S. Department of Agriculture sanctioned tests, Hubbard 87 was ranked number one in overall turf quality. The competitive tests stretched over a variety of climactic and geographical extremes.
Circle No. 197 on Reader Inquiry Card

Clean up easier with walk-behind sweeper

From Sweepster comes a self-propelled walk-behind sweeper that the company says is ideal for landscape settings.

Sweepster's C-36 is equipped with a standard three-foot by 24-inch sectional brush which easily transports on the back of a truck. The unit is powered by a 5-hp engine. Caster and brush angles of 30 degrees right are standard.

Circle No. 198 on Reader Inquiry Card

Organic composting accelerator introduced

Koos, Inc. now markets its Nature's Best brand Compost Acti-Vator; an organic substance which speeds up decomposition.

Acti-Vator can be used with leaves, grass, shrub trimmings, kitchen scraps, wood shavings and sawdust, the company says.

Koos says Acti-Vator assists in more quickly producing humus which may then be added to soil as a fertilizer. The product may be used in bins, bags or piles of compost.
Circle No. 199 on Reader Inquiry Card

Several tall fescues offered by Pennington

Several new tall fescues from Pennington Seed Co. are introduced this year; varieties the manufacturer says are high in endophyte which makes them more resistant to insect and disease infestations.

The varieties will also be more dwarf in growth characteristics, making them finer in appearance.

Tradition is dark green and bred by Pure Seed Testing Plant variety protection is under application. Compac Blend will be marketed by Pennington; a superior dwarf turf type tall fescue consisting of Tradition, Monarch, and 5DX varieties. The dwarf mix is said to require less mowing which lessens clippings while having an extremely fine turf appearance.
Circle No. 200 on Reader Inquiry Card

Fertilizer utilizes new controlled release system

The O. M. Scotts & Sons Co. has developed Poly-S coating technology; a combining of polymer and sulfur which the firm says permits controlled, programmed release of nutrients.

Residual can be programmed from two to six months, according to the application. The composition of the polymer—through which the nutrient is diffused—determines the rate of release, the company says.

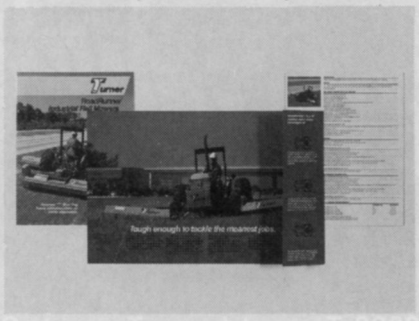
Other advantages of the coating include abrasion resistance, increased water insoluble nitrogen values and resistance to environmental stress, uniform and adjustable release rates, decreased temperature sensitivity and increased nutrient efficiency. The company adds that low phytotoxicity and economy of sources nutrients are also plusses.

Poly-S technology will be introduced in 1992.
Circle No. 201 on Reader Inquiry Card

Turner's new flail mower detailed in free literature

Turner Equipment Co.'s new RoadRunner flail mowers are explained in company literature now available by request.

The line, featuring three basic models and cutting swaths from 74 inches to 21 feet, come in center-, side- and rear-mounted styles.



All models are equipped with gear-driven hydraulic pumps.
Circle No. 202 on Reader Inquiry Card

IN THE GREEN

VANISHING ACT

THEY DISAPPEAR FROM TREATED AREAS
STOPS ANIMAL DAMAGE FOR AN ENTIRE SEASON
NON-HAZARDOUS. SAFE FOR ALL ANIMALS
HAS NO OFFENSIVE ODOR

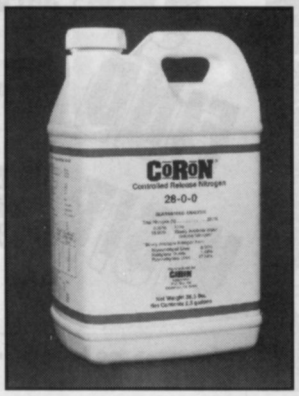
RO-PEL

ANIMAL, RODENT & BIRD REPELLENT

BURLINGTON BIO-MEDICAL & SCIENTIFIC CORP.

91 CAROLYN BLVD., FARMINGDALE, N.Y. 11735 (516) • PHONE: 516 694-9000 • TELEX 6852289

Circle No. 175 on Reader Inquiry Card



CORON® 28-0-0

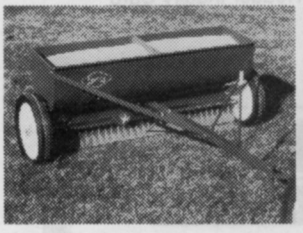
Controlled Release Nitrogen

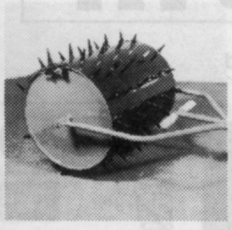
This clear liquid fertilizer provides long term release in a non-burning formulation. Suitable for turf, ornamentals, foliar and deep-root feeding of trees and shrubs. Mixes easily with fertilizer materials and other plant protection products.

CORON Corporation
P.O. Box 198
Souderton, PA 18964
800-338-0836, 215-723-5099
Fax: 215-721-2800

Circle No. 177 on Reader Inquiry Card

GOOD GROUNDS FOR GETTING A GANDY.





Our spreaders, rollers and aerators are rugged, reliable and ready to roll!

Gandy Lawn Spreaders are famous for extreme accuracy and rugged design. Stainless steel metering system allows precise application of fertilizer, granular pesticides, seeds — even sand and salt! Model widths of 24", 36" or 42", with choice of push handle or tractor hitch. ➠ Gandy "convertible" Lawn Rollers permit quick-flip handle/hitch conversion. Water-filled weights are 280 lb. for 24"(width)x18" model, and 490 lb. for 24"x24" model. ➠ Gandy Aerator Attachment clamps quickly around 24"x18" Gandy Lawn Roller. Aerator's welded 2½" spikes are angled to penetrate soil for aeration or to form pockets for seed or fertilizer. ➠ Gandy has been a trusted name in lawn and fertilizer equipment for more than 50 years.

Contact us today: Gandy Company, 528 Gandrud Road, Owatonna, MN 55060. Phone (507) 451-5430.

Gandy

Circle No. 181 on Reader Inquiry Card

ATTENTION TURF CARE PROFESSIONALS!

America's Finest Commercial Spreaders Are Here!

2 YEAR GEAR GUARANTEE

Model 2400-P

- 3000 cu. in. hopper
- 11" non-marking pneumatic tires.
- 5" enclosed gears.
- Broadcast deflector.
- 4 serviceable ball bearings and stainless steel axle.
- Double Spread Pattern adjusting plates.
- 1" painted steel frame.

All Stainless Steel Model 2400-S

Features all metal parts and frame (except wheels) made from stainless steel.
Tractor Pull Models also available. Ask about them.

EarthWay

P.O. BOX 547
Bristol, IN 46507
Phone: (219) 848-7491

Circle No. 182 on Reader Inquiry Card

VISIT

THE FOURTH ANNUAL

SOUTHERN GROUNDS & TURF MAINTENANCE EXPOSITION

SOUTHERN GROUNDS & TURF MAINTENANCE EXPOSITION

TALK With the Experts

SEE the Latest in Equipment and Services

FIND New Answers to Old Problems

VISIT Old and New Friends in the Green Industry

November 19 & 20
Myrtle Beach Convention Center
Myrtle Beach, South Carolina

Tuesday- 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.
Wednesday- 9 a.m. to 3 p.m.

REGISTER
on Site or Call for a Registration Package
1-800-553-7702

DON'T MISS IT!

Circle No. 179 on Reader Inquiry Card

A FULL COMPLETE LINE OF

TURF SPRAYERS

FOR LAWN, TURF, TREES & PCO

Super accurate spraying units that work trouble free, season after season, to help you achieve the optimum control in spraying.

OUTSTANDING STANDARD FEATURES:

- ★ Custom Molded Fiberglass Tanks (50-1000 Gal).
- ★ Leak Proof Lids (Hinged).
- ★ SDI's 'Exclusive' Greaseless Mechanical Agitator.
- ★ 9-14-22-35 & 51 GPM Spray Pumps.

EXCLUSIVE OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT:

- ★ SDI 'Equal-Flo' Spray Booms (15-20 & 25 Ft).
- ★ SDI 'QuickFoam' Foam Marker.
- ★ SDI Electronic Boom Control.

SDI SPRAYING DEVICES INC.
SPRAYING DEVICES INC.
P.O. Box 3107, Visalia, CA 93278
(209) SDI-5555 FAX (209) SDI-5591

Circle No. 180 on Reader Inquiry Card

COLORADO LINING COMPANY

Lining Products & Service
Custom Fabrication & Installation

▪ Reservoirs ▪ Decorative Ponds ▪
▪ Tailings Dams ▪ Landfill Liners ▪
▪ Irrigation Ponds ▪ Tank Liners ▪
▪ Golf Course Ponds ▪

▪ 20,30,40 Mil PVC ▪ 20 - 100 Mil HDPE ▪ 30 - 8- Mil VLDPE ▪

Call (303) 841-2022
1062 Singing Hills Road ▪ Parker ▪ CO ▪ 80134

Circle No. 176 on Reader Inquiry Card

DOGGETT

THE TREE FERTILIZER COMPANY

SINCE 1941
PLEASE SEND US THE MOST RECENT CATALOG ON YOUR DIFFERENT VARIETIES OF TREE FERTILIZER AND INDEX OF PUBLICATIONS ON TREE NUTRITION.

NAME: _____
COMPANY: _____
STREET: _____
CITY: _____ STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

THE DOGGETT CORPORATION
LEBANON, N.J. 08833
1-800-448-1862

Circle No. 178 on Reader Inquiry Card

CLASSIFIEDS

RATES: $1.25 per word (minimum charge, $40). Bold face words or words in all capital letters charged at $1.50 per word. Boxed or display ads: $105 per column inch-1x (one inch minimum); $100-3x; $95-6x; $90-9x; $85-12x. (Frequencies based on a calendar year). Agency commissions will be given only when camera-ready art is provided by agency. For ads using blind box number, add $20 to total cost of ad per issue. Send ad copy with payment to Dawn Nilsen, LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT, 1 East First Street, Duluth, MN 55802 or call 218-723-9483. Fax Number 218-723-9437.

BOX NUMBER REPLIES: Mail box number replies to: LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT, Classified Ad Department, 1 East First St., Duluth, MN 55802. Please include box number in address.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

FOR SALE: Well established contracting and maintenance business servicing Chicago's exclusive and very wealthy North Shore suburbs. Must have good horticulture or landscape architectural training and experience. Send resume to LM Box 489. 2/92

Landscaping and lawn maintenance business in northern Michigan. Established, renewable accounts, like new equipment, good employees. $65,000 down. Write **LAWN CARE,** P.O. Box 854, Grayling, MI 49738. 9/91

Practical Marketing Techniques for the Landscape Company. A new book exclusively for the green industry. A 70+ page compilation of notes, experiences, charts, graphs, examples, case histories and just plain common sense, all geared to help the landscape company make the most efficient use of time and money to attract and retain good customers. Contains how-to information proven successful by other landscape companies nationwide. $19.95 plus $3 S/H. To order with MC, Visa, call 1-800-359-6647. Checks to Landscape Horticulture Center, 2509 E. Thousand Oaks Blvd., #109, Westlake Village, CA 91362. "If You Want to Grow Your Business, Buy This Book." 9/91

LEARN Professional Landscaping and Gardening at home. Accredited program provides thorough training in all phases of commercial and residential landscaping. Certificate awarded. Free booklet describes program and opportunities in detail. Lifetime Career Schools, Dept. A-480, 101 Harrison St., Archbald, PA 18403. 9/91

FOR SALE

PAUL FLORENCE Turfgrass: Quality seed for the Turf Professional. Elite Bluegrasses, Fine-Leaf Ryegrasses, and Turf-Type Tall Fescues. Custom mixing our specialty. Silva-Fiber mulch and supplies for hydro-seeders. Quality Elite Bluegrass Sod. Call us! (513)642-7487. 13600 Watkins Rd., Marysville, OH 43040. TF

REINCO HYDROGRASSERS and power mulchers in stock. Opdyke Inc. (Philadelphia Area) 215-721-4444. TF

High quality professional horticulture training videos. 100% satisfaction guaranteed! Call or write for a free color catalog. San Luis Video Publishing, P.O. Box 4604, San Luis Obispo, CA 93403 Tel: (805)545-5426. Fax: (805)545-5423. 9/91

FOR SALE: Finn T-120 Hydroseeder. Kabota diesel engine, 200 ft. hose with electric reel mounted on 1981 Mack diesel truck. Mint condition. Price $26,000. Phone 616-924-5106. 9/91

PIPE LOCATOR INEXPENSIVE! Locates, traces underground drain, water pipe lines of clay, PVC, ABS, steel, cement. Finds sprinklers, valves, clogs. Bloch Company, Box 18058, Cleveland, Ohio 44118. (216)371-0979. TF

TREE SPRAYING TRUCKS FOR SALE. Can also be used for lawn spraying. 2-1990 GMC 5000 Series (Isuzu), Cab Over, Power Steering, Diesel, 5 Speed, 14 Foot Flat Bed, 1,000 Gallon Tank, Hypro 44 Gallon Per Minute Pump, 30 Horsepower Wisconsin Industrial Engine, Hannay Hose Reel, 300 Foot 3/4" Hose, John Bean 785 Spray Gun. Also Second Pumping System Hypro 10 GPM Pump, 11 Horsepower Honda Engine, Small Hannay Hose Reel, 250 Foot 1/2" Hose, Deep Root Feeding Gun and JD9 Gun. $24,995 Each Truck (Cost $40,000 New). 1984 GMC 6000 Series, 350 V8, 4 Speed, Power Steering, 14 Foot Flat Bed, 6 New 8:25x20 Tires, 48,000 Original Miles (Original Owner), 1,000 Gallon Tank (New), 44 Gallon Per Minute Hypro Pump (New), 23 Horsepower Kohler Engine, Hannay Hose Reel (New), 300 Foot 3/4" Hose (New), Bean 785 Spray Gun, New Paint on Cab. Excellent Condition. $8,995. 1982 Ford F600, 370 V8, 4 Speed, 2 Speed Rear Axle, 14 Foot Flat Bed, Power Steering, FMC Bean Tree Spraying Machine, 35 Gallon Per Minute, Wisconsin Industrial Engine, 600 Gallon Tank, Hannay Hose Reel, 300 Foot 3/4" Hose, Bean 785 Spray Gun. Approximately 46,000 Miles. Excellent Condition. $8,995. 2-1990 Dodge D350's 4 Speed, V8, 12 Foot Flatbed, 500 Gallon Poly Tank, Hypro 44 Gallon Per Minute Pump, 30 HP Wisconsin Engine, Hannay Reel, 300 Ft 3/4" Hose, Bean Gun. Also Second Pumping System Hypro 10 GPM Pump, 11 Horsepower Honda Engine, Small Hannay Hose Reel, 250 Foot 1/2" Hose, Deep Root Feeding Gun and JD9 Gun. $16,995 Each Cost $30,000 New! **CALL NOW! - PRICES NEGOTIABLE. Photos Available Upon Request. (516) 331-4713 Evenings & Weekends, (201) 785-0985 Monday-Friday Days.** 9/91

TRAILERS: Open or enclosed. 4' to 48'. Basic or custom built. Pace American, Featherlite Aluminum, FRP construction. Shipment anywhere, 75¢ per one way mile. **TRAILERSOURCE,** Atlanta, GA. 1-800-241-4275 or 404-425-0707. 10/91

PENNSYLVANIA GROWN SOD: PENNCROSS Bentgrass-Fourway Blend of BLUEGRASS-BLUEGRASS/RYEGRASS Blend-Shipped via our trucks - forklift unloaded. **VICNOR FARMS, INC.,** Connoquenessing, PA 16027. **800-842-0461** 10/91

NEW AND USED BROUWER EQUIPMENT: Mowers - VACS - Fork Lifts - Harvesters - and full line of replacement parts. USED PRINCETON and SPYDER FORKLIFT. Contact Ed, Glenn or Pat Markham at 1-800-458-3644. TF

LAWN SEED: Wholesale. Full line of top quality grasses. Improved bluegrass varieties, tall fescues and fine bladed ryegrasses. We specialize in custom mixing. Oliger Seed Company, 89 Hanna Parkway, Akron, OH 44319. Call collect (216)724-1266. TF

Jacobsen HF5, Lightweight Fairway Mower, diesel, sharpened, $7,900. Toro Greensmower, sharpened, $3,000. '86 Ransomes 213-D, Kubota Diesel, sharpened, $7,500. '85 Jacobsen 5 gang Hydraulic Fairway Mower with Power Pac, sharpened, $5,250. Jacobsen Blitzers 7 gang, sharpened, $5,250. Photos available. Call for information 313-653-5695. 9/91

BENT GRASS available for immediate pick-up or delivery. For information call Jade Run Turf and Sod Farm: 800-332-1220. 12/91

HYDRO-MULCHERS AND STRAW BLOWERS: New and used. **JAMES LINCOLN CORPORATION,** 3220 S. Jupiter Rd., Garland, TX 75041. (214)840-2440, (800)527-2304. TF

Replacement bedknives and reels for Toro and Jacobsen mowers. Big savings on these parts! Same day shipping. Call **LESCO** to order or ask for a free catalog (800)321-5325. 10/91

SPYDERS - New/Used/Rebuilt. New Kohler engines, short blocks and a complete line of engines and Spyder replacement parts. New Style Nichols-Fairfield Torque Hub Kits, heavy duty Wilton Caster Kits, Remote Air Cleaner Kits, heavy duty Carriage Side Plates. We repair and rebuild hydraulic pumps and motors for your Spyder. Same day service. Call or Write: Mobile Lift Parts, Inc., 5402 Edgewood Rd., Crystal Lake, IL 60012. 815-455-7363; 1-800-397-7509. 9/91

Finn Hydroseeders, Mulch Spreaders, Krimpers, Pit Burners, Fiber Mulch & Tackifiers. New & Used. **Wolbert & Master, Inc.,** P.O. Box 292, White Marsh, MD 21162, 301-335-9300, 1-800-234-7645. TF

HELP WANTED

Landscape Irrigation Consultant for a horticulture and landscaping company in Fairfield, Iowa, to design standard and automated sprinkler and drip irrigation systems for residential lawns, golf courses, tennis courts, flower beds, ornmental & fruit trees. Hydraulic design of pipe network, pumps, pressure tanks, fountains, aeration pumps for garden ponds, filtering units, fertilizer injection tanks, selection of drainage pipes. Estimation of water requirements for plants and determination of irrigation amount, duration and frequency. Field installation, trouble shooting, operation and maintenance of irrigation systems. Horticulture consulting and technical coordination with land developers. BS degree in Horticulture or Agriculture. 3 years experience in design and installation of horticulture irrigation systems. Must have a technical background in plant science agriculture or related field. 40 hours per week. $18,000 per year. Must have proof of legal authority to work in US. Apply or send resume to Job Service of Iowa, P.O. Box 31, 51 West Washington, Fairfield, IA 52556. Refer to Job Order IA 1100033. Advertisement paid by employer. 9/91

ADVERTISER INDEX

NO.	ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
101	Agrotec, Inc.	35
102	C & P Press	89
103	Deere and Co., John	2-3
104	Deutz Corp.	49
105	DowElanco	65
106	Excel Industries, Inc.	23
107	Finn Corp.	38
108	Foresight Products, Inc.	51
109	GMC Trucks	53
110	Grasshopper Co.	18
111	Gustafson, Inc.	79
113	Hudson Mfg. Co. H.D., Inc.	32
112	Howard Johnson	67
114	Jacobson Div. of Textron	45
115	Jacobsen Div. of Textron	45
116	Kubota Tractor Corp.	37
117	Lebanon Corp.	73
118	Lofts Seeds, Inc.	CV4
230	Manhatten II	99
119	Mazda, Inc.	61
120	Monsanto Co.	11
121	New Golf Concepts	88
122	Nor Am Chemical Co.	69
123	Normarc Seed Co.	81
124	Northrup King	9
125	Olathe Manufacturing, Inc.	41
223	Oregon Fine Fescue Commission	83
126	Oregon Tall Fescue Commission	84
128	PLCAA	31
127	Par ex	CV3
131	Pennington Seed, Inc.	15
129	Petrolon Scientific Corp.	91
132	Pickseed West, Inc.	85
130	Polaris Industries, Inc.	59
133	Proprietary Seeds, Inc.	87
134	Ransomes Co.	43
135	Reemay, Inc.	55
136	Service Master Co.	28
137	Stihl, Inc.	33
138	Tee 2 Green Corp.	CV2
139	Toro Co.	12-13
140	Turf Seed Co.	5
141	Valent U.S.A Corp.	70
142	Walker Mfg., Inc.	20

New Products

192	AccuSpread Co.	98
196	B.A.S. F. Corp.	100
190	Bunton Co.	98
191	First Step Review	98
195	International Seeds, Inc.	100
193	Labb Systems/Software	98
197	Southland Sod Farms.	100
198	Sweepster.	100
194	Thornton Computer Systems	98
199	Turner Equipment Co.	100

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or ommissions.

LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE PRODUCTION SUPERINTENDENT: Well-established, rapidly growing company seeking individual with 3-4 years experience in landscape maintenance. Must be highly motivated, organized, people-oriented, and capable of running multiple crews. Salary/benefits. Send resume to: Mr. Philip J. Cheesman, ILT Company Inc., 21055 N. Weiland Road, Prairie View, IL 60069. 9/91

SERVICES

ATHLETIC FIELDS REBUILT: Baseball, Football, Soccer Fields rebuilt and sodded with **BLUEGRASS SOD**- A 160' X 360' Field $20,000. Plus or minus 20% within 150 miles of Pittsburgh. **CONSULTING** on improving and maintaining existing fields. **VICNOR FARMS,** Connoquenessing, PA 16027. **800-842-0461.** 10/91

EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY

MOVE UP IN THE GREEN INDUSTRY. 2 year AAS Degree program in Golf Course Superintending, Irrigation Management, Landscape Contracting and Park Supervision. Fully accredited, VA approved, expanded learning facilities, new equipment. Graduate job placement assistance available. For information contact: Golf Course Operations/Landscape Technology Department, Western Texas College, Snyder, TX 79549. 9/91

SOFTWARE

BOTANICUS-Tropical Plant Encyclopedia for IBM & Compatibles. Requires 256K, color graphics, printer, hard disk (Opt). Hundreds of trees, palms, shrubs, groundcovers, grasses & weeds. For pros or hobbyists. Send $49.95 + $2.50 S/H to: **BOTANICUS SOFTWARE,** PO Box 39619, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33339. Includes next two releases. 10/91

USED EQUIPMENT

BUCKET TRUCKS, Straight Stick, Corner Mount and Knuckle Boom Cranes. Brush Chippers - New Asplundh (Morbark Disc Type), New Asplundh Drum Type. Best prices anywhere. Used Chippers - Asplundh, Woodchuck, etc. 2 to 8 usually in stock. Sprayers, Dumps, Stakes, Log Loaders, Crew Cab Chip Box Dumps, Railroad Trucks, 50 in stock. Sold as is or reconditioned. Opdyke's, Hatfield (Philadelphia Area) 215-721-4444. TF

NEW and USED EQUIPMENT--Asplundh, Hi Ranger and Lift-all forestry bucket trucks, Chipmore wood chippers. Mirk, Inc., (216)669-3567, (216)669-3562, 7629 Chippewa Road, Orrville, Ohio 44667. TF

BUCKET TRUCK: Hi Ranger 65', 57', 50'. Skyworkers with chip boxes. Asplundh bucket trucks with chip boxes. Asplundh brush chippers. Bean 55 gal. sprayers. Pete Mainka Enterprises, 633 Cecilia Drive, Pewaukee, WI 53072. 414-691-4306. TF

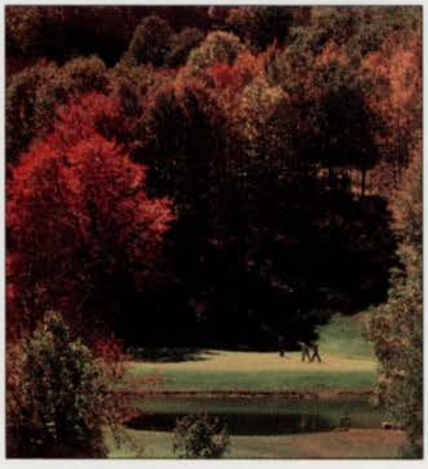
MISCELLANEOUS

FREE CATALOG of training videotapes including Irrigation, Pesticide Use & Satety, Arboriculture, Equipment Maintenance, Pruning, Plant Selection, Fertilizers, Planting Techniques, Turf Management, Xeriscape, Landscape Design. **$5.00 Sample Video** includes $10 Discount Coupon. Satisfaction Guaranteed! Check, Visa, MasterCard. VEP, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo, CA 93407. 1-800-235-4146. 12/91

FREE PARTS CATALOG-- If you own a 36"--48"--52" walk behind mower and you feel you're paying too much for parts, call Preco Distributors toll-free and request our parts catalog. **BELTS, BLADES, GRASS CATCHERS, WHEELS AND LOTS MORE!** Replacement parts that fit: **BOBCAT, BUNTON, KEES, EXMARK & OTHERS.** 1 day shipping coast to coast available. All parts carry a 90-day warranty. Don't wait, call 24 hours a day. **TOLL-FREE 1-800-428-8004, in Mass. 413-596-5505. PRECO DISTRIBUTORS, 97 Center St., Ludlow, MA 01056.** TF

Par Ex Keeps Working When Mother Nature Stops Other Fertilizers Cold.

The days are growing shorter, and the first blast of cold weather is just around the corner — perfect conditions for a late-season application of Par Ex.®



Even when there's a hard frost around the corner, it's the perfect time for late-season fertilization.

Most competitive fertilizers rely on warm temperatures or bacterial activity to release their nitrogen. So when cold weather hits and bacterial activity stops, they become inactive and ineffective.

But Par Ex with its exclusive IBDU® slow release nitrogen goes on about its business, slowly activating controlled portions of nitrogen until the soil

actually freezes. That's because Par Ex releases its nitrogen through hydrolysis, a process triggered by moisture rather than temperature and bacterial activity.

The result is extended greening of your turf into fall and winter. And a healthier root and rhizome system with increased carbohydrates, to reduce the potential for cold damage and stimulate an earlier green-up in the spring.

To find out more about what Par Ex can mean for your course year-round, call us at 1-800-521-2829. Or write Vigoro Industries, Specialty Products Division, P.O. Box 512, Winter Haven, Florida, 33882-0512.

There's more than just a few degrees of difference.

Circle No. 127 on Reader Inquiry Card

INTRODUCING THE NEW GENERATION

Rebel Jr.
TURF TYPE TALL FESCUE

Definitely Darker

New Rebel Jr. — Darker by far than other turf-type tall fescues. An offspring of Rebel and Rebel II, it's bred especially for its darker color and moderately low growth habit.

But darker color and lower growth aren't the only reasons to use Rebel Jr. You'll get a dense, persistent stand that's resistant to diseases and insects. And whether the area is sunny or shaded, low-medium maintenance is all it needs.

Insist on Rebel Jr. for sod, home lawns, parks, roadsides or golf course roughs. Unlike other tall fescues, Rebel Jr. gives you top performance, slower growth *and* a turf that's **definitely darker.**

Lofts Seed Inc.
World's largest marketer of turfgrass seed
Bound Brook, NJ 08805
(908) 356-8700 • (800) 526-3890 • (800) 624-1474 (NJ)

Lofts/New England
Arlington, MA
(617) 648-7550
(800) 648-7333

Lofts/Maryland
Beltsville, MD
(800) 732-3332
(800) 732-7773 (MD)

Lofts/Great Western
Albany, OR
(503) 928-3100 or
(800) 547-4063

Sunbelt Seeds, Inc.
Norcross, GA
(404) 448-9932 or
(800) 522-7333

Lofts/Ohio
Wilmington, OH
(513) 382-1127
(800) 328-1127

To locate the Lofts' distributor nearest you, call
(800) 526-3890 (Eastern U.S.) • **(800) 547-4063** (Western U.S.)

Circle No. 118 on Reader Inquiry Card